

Curriculum Vitae of George K. Nikas
Mechanical Engineer – Dipl. Eng., D.I.C., Ph.D.

	Page
Summary	2
General information	3
Education	3
Professional activity	3
Employment and related experience.....	3
Supervision of postgraduate students	4
Peer reviewing articles for scientific journals and conferences (2000-2019).....	4
Peer reviewing research grant applications	5
Peer reviewing books and book proposals	5
Book editing	6
Other	6
Membership of professional societies	6
Distinctions and awards	6
Research activity and consultancy	7
Funded research	7
Publications	8
Articles in peer reviewed journals	8
Book chapters	10
Articles in conference proceedings	11
Theses	11
Book	11
Technical reports	12
Invited presentations and lectures	13
Research interests and expertise	13
Computing skills and development of engineering software	14
Languages spoken and written	15
Citations	15
Citations in scientific journals	15
Citations in scientific conference proceedings	50
Citations in scientific theses	57
Citations in scientific books, technical memoranda and patents	75
References	78

Summary

Title and full name: Dr George K. Nikas

Country and year of birth: Hellas, 1969

Citizenship: Hellenic from birth and British by naturalization since 2001.

E-mail: gnikas@teemail.gr and george.nikas94@alumni.imperial.ac.uk ; **website:** www.tribology.me.uk

Education

- **Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)** in **Tribology** and **Contact Mechanics**; Imperial College London, Mechanical Engineering Department, Tribology Group; London, England, 1994-1999.
- **Diploma of the Imperial College (D.I.C.)** in **Tribology**; Imperial College London, Mechanical Engineering Department; London, England, 1994-1999.
- **Diploma in Mechanical Engineering** (5-year diploma, 64 courses); National Technical University of Athens, School of Mechanical Engineering; Athens, Hellas, 1988-1994.
- **Mechanical Engineering** (1st year); Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, School of Mechanical Engineering; Thessaloniki, Hellas, 1987-1988.

Professional activity

- **Mechanical Engineer** licensed by the Technical Chamber of Hellas since 1995.
- **Consultant, Research Assistant** and **Research Associate**; Imperial College London, Mechanical Engineering Department, Tribology Group, 1996-2007.
- **Grantee of the Jacob Wallenberg Foundation** – Royal Swedish Academy of Engineering Sciences. Imperial College London, Mechanical Engineering Department, Tribology Group; 2007-2008.
- **Academic Visitor**. Imperial College London, Mechanical Engineering Dept., Tribology Group; 2007-2013.
- **Director**. KADMOS Engineering Ltd (UK company registration number: 09139353), 2014-2025.

Membership of professional societies

Member of: **American Society of Mechanical Engineers** (USA, 2005-2017); **Society of Tribologists and Lubrication Engineers** (USA, 2005-2017); **Society of Automotive Engineers** (USA, 2005-2013); **ASM International** (USA, 2018); **Technical Chamber of Hellas** (Hellas, 1995-); **Hellenic Association of Mechanical and Electrical Engineers** (Hellas, 1995-).

Research activity and related data

- **Publications (62)**: 49 articles + 2 theses + 3 book chapters + 1 edited book + 8 technical reports. Main author in 94% (59/63) and sole author in 70% (44/63) of those publications.
- **Non-self citations**: 2543 non-self citations in 1512 scientific articles.
- **h-index** = 24 (24 publications have received at least 24 non-self citations each). **i10-index** = 39.
- **Associate Editor** of the ASME Journal of Tribology (2009-2016) and **editorial board member** of 5 other engineering journals.
- **Reviewer** in 56 scientific journals and 2 international conferences having submitted 874 reviews.
- **Reviewer** for Elsevier (2 books and 1 book proposal to date).
- **Expert reviewer** for the Czech Science Foundation (4 research proposals), the Swiss National Science Foundation (2 research proposals), and the European Union (EIC – 18 research proposals).
- **External member** of the Hellenic Ministry of Education committee for the assessment of academic staff and University departments.
- **Co-supervisor** of doctoral students at Imperial College London, Mech. Eng. Dept. (1996-2004).
- **Webmaster** of the Tribology Group website, Imperial College London, 1998-2011.

Distinctions

- Ranked 1st among the 47 graduates with same speciality (Mechanical Design) in the School of Mechanical Engineering, National Technical University of Athens, Hellas, 1994.
- Mechanical Engineering Diploma thesis nominated for the annual award of the Technical Chamber of Hellas, 1996 (19 nominations for 333 theses).
- Recipient of a Jacob Wallenberg Foundation award from the Royal Swedish Academy of Engineering Sciences with a grant of 100,000 SEK (\$15,000 USD) for research in materials science, 2007.
- Associate Editor and Editorial Board member in 6 scientific journals. Reviewer in 56 scientific journals. Reviewer of scientific books for Elsevier. Other appointments listed under “Research activity” above.
- Contributed journal articles, book chapters, edited book and lectures by invitation.
- Biographical profile included in 14 Marquis Who’s Who books since 2003, including “Who’s Who in Science and Engineering”, “Who’s Who of Emerging Leaders” and “Who’s Who in the World”.
- 11 awards for excellence and for graduating top in class in all Elementary and High School years (1975-1987). 2 awards from the Mayor of Athens (Hellas) for graduating top in High School. Standard-bearer.

General information

Full name: George K. Nikas **Title:** Dr

Place and year of birth: Hellas, 1969

Citizenship: Hellenic from birth and British by naturalization in 2001.

Last employer: Imperial College London, Exhibition Road, London, SW7 2AZ, England

E-mail: gnikas@teemail.gr and george.nikas94@alumni.imperial.ac.uk

Website: www.tribology.me.uk

Education

- **Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)** (specialized in Tribology); Imperial College London, Mechanical Engineering Department, Tribology Group; London, England, 1999. Supervised by Dr R. Sayles and Dr E. Ioannides.
- **Diploma of the Imperial College (D.I.C.) in Tribology**; Imperial College London, Mechanical Engineering Department; London, England, 1999.
- **Diploma in Mechanical Engineering (Dipl. Eng. (M.Sc. equivalent))**; 5-year diploma, 64 courses); National Technical University of Athens, School of Mechanical Engineering; Athens, Hellas, 1994. George Nikas is a professional, chartered Mechanical Engineer, licensed by the Technical Chamber of Hellas (membership number: 71969). Hellas is member of the European Union.
- **Mechanical Engineering** (1st year); Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, School of Mechanical Engineering; Thessaloniki, Hellas, 1987-1988.

Professional activity

◆ Employment and related experience

- **Consultant**; Imperial College London, Mechanical Engineering Department, Tribology Group; 1996.
- **Research Assistant**; Imperial College London, Mechanical Engineering Department, Tribology Group; 1997-1999.
- **Imperial College Consultant**; IC Consultants Ltd. (a wholly owned subsidiary of Imperial College London); Imperial College London, Mechanical Engineering Department, Tribology Group; 2000-2002.
- **Research Associate**; Imperial College London, Mechanical Engineering Department, Tribology Group; 1999-2004 and 2005-2007.
- **Grantee of the Jacob Wallenberg Foundation – Royal Swedish Academy of Engineering Sciences**. Imperial College London, Mechanical Engineering Department, Tribology Group; 2007-2008.
- **Academic Visitor**. Imperial College London, Mechanical Engineering Department, Tribology Group; 2007-2013.
- **Director**. KADMOS Engineering Ltd (UK company registration number: 09139353), 2014-2025.
- **Associate Editor** of the **Journal of Tribology** (American Society of Mechanical Engineers), 2009-2016.
- **Editorial Board member** of **ISRN Tribology** (Hindawi), 2012-2014.
- **Editorial Board member** of **Conference Papers in Science** (Mechanical Engineering section) (Hindawi), 2012-2015.
- **Editorial Board member** of **The Scientific World Journal** – Mechanical Engineering section (Hindawi), 2013-2016.
- **Editorial Board member** of the **International Scholarly Research Notices** – Mechanical Engineering section (Hindawi), 2014-2017.
- **Editorial Board member** of **Strojniški vestnik - Journal of Mechanical Engineering** (University of Ljubljana, Slovenia), 2015-2023.

- **Reviewer** in 56 scientific journals since 2000. **Reviewer of scientific books** for Elsevier. **Reviewer of scientific projects** for the Czech Science Foundation (Czech Republic), the Swiss National Science Foundation (Switzerland), and the European Union. **Reviewer** for the Hellenic Ministry of Education for academic staff and departments of Hellenic Universities.

◆ Supervision of postgraduate students

Dr Nikas has co-supervised postgraduate students in the Mechanical Engineering Department of Imperial College London. For example:

- Atul S. Rana: “A tribological study of elastomeric reciprocating seals for hydraulic actuators”, Ph.D. in Tribology, started in 1999 and awarded in 2005.
- Ismail S. Z. Jalisi: “A numerical method for the simulation of rough elastomeric contact”, Ph.D. in Tribology, started in 1998 and awarded in 2003.
- Constantine Tsourinakis: “Numerical solution of the 1-D Euler equations using total variation diminishing schemes”, 12-month M.Sc. in Mechanical Engineering, awarded in 1995.

◆ Peer reviewing articles for scientific journals and conferences (2000-2019)

Dr Nikas has served as Associate Editor of the Journal of Tribology (American Society of Mechanical Engineers), 2009-2016 and Editorial Board member of ISRN Tribology (2012-2014), Conference Papers in Science (2012-2015), The Scientific World Journal (2013-2016), International Scholarly Research Notices (2014-2017) and Strojniški vestnik - Journal of Mechanical Engineering (2015-2023). Between 2000 and 2019, he submitted 874 reviews of manuscripts to the following 56 journals and 2 conferences. He has ceased his reviewing activities since 2019.

Journal	Reviews
Journal of Tribology (American Society of Mechanical Engineers, USA) * 86 papers reviewed as Reviewer and 222 papers reviewed as Associate Editor.	308*
Tribology International (Elsevier)	101
Tribology Transactions (Society of Tribologists and Lubrication Engineers, USA)	73
Journal of Engineering Tribology (Institution of Mechanical Engineers, UK)	67
Journal of Mechanical Engineering Science (Institution of Mechanical Engineers, UK)	33
Journal of Automobile Engineering (Institution of Mechanical Engineers, UK)	28
Lubricants (MDPI)	25
Journal of Aerospace Engineering (Institution of Mechanical Engineers, UK)	22
Strojniški vestnik - Journal of Mechanical Engineering (University of Ljubljana, Slovenia)	20
Metals (MDPI)	18
Journal of Power and Energy (Institution of Mechanical Engineers, UK)	17
The Scientific World Journal – Mechanical Engineering section (Hindawi) * 15 papers reviewed as Reviewer and 1 paper reviewed as Associate Editor.	16*
ISRN Tribology (International Scholarly Research Network)	16
Wear (Elsevier)	11
Materials (MDPI)	11
Journal of Process Mechanical Engineering (Institution of Mechanical Engineers, UK)	10
Entropy (MDPI)	8
Tribology Letters (Springer)	7
Journal of Materials: Design and Applications (Institution of Mechanical Engineers, UK)	7
Conference Papers in Science (Hindawi)	5
Defence Technology (Elsevier)	5
Sensors (MDPI)	5
Energies (MDPI)	5
Machining Science and Technology (Taylor & Francis)	4
Applied Sciences (MDPI)	4

International Scholarly Research Notices (Hindawi) * 3 papers reviewed as Associate Editor.	3*
International Journal of Materials and Product Technology (Inderscience Publishers)	3
Applied Mathematical Modelling (Elsevier)	3
Mechanics of Materials (Elsevier)	3
Tribology in Industry (Serbian Tribology Society)	2
International Journal of Vehicle Design (Inderscience Publishers)	2
Journal of Microelectromechanical Systems (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, USA)	2
Water (MDPI)	2
SAE Technical Papers (SAE)	2
Nanomaterials (MDPI)	2
Recent Patents on Mechanical Engineering (Bentham Science Publishers)	1
Scientific Research and Essays (Academic Journals)	1
TriboTest (Wiley)	1
International Journal of Mechanical Sciences (Elsevier, UK)	1
Journal of Applied Mathematics (Hindawi)	1
Archives of Mechanics (Polish Academy of Sciences)	1
International Journal of Surface Science and Engineering (Inderscience Publishers)	1
Meccanica (Springer)	1
Journal of Mechanical Design (American Society of Mechanical Engineers, USA)	1
Journal of Zhejiang University – SCIENCE A (Applied Physics & Engineering) (Springer)	1
International Journal of Manufacturing Technology and Management (Inderscience Publishers)	1
International Journal of Mechanisms and Robotic Systems (Inderscience Publishers)	1
World Review of Science, Technology and Sustainable Development (Inderscience Publishers)	1
Technologies (MDPI)	1
Mathematical and Computational Applications (MDPI)	1
SAE International Journal of Engines (SAE)	1
International Journal of Computer Applications in Technology (Inderscience Publishers)	1
SAE International Journal of Fuels and Lubricants (SAE)	1
Engineering Failure Analysis (Elsevier)	1
Soft Materials (Taylor & Francis)	1
Lubrication Science (Wiley)	1

Conferences	Reviews
20 th International Conference on Wear of Materials, 12-16 April 2015, Toronto, Canada	2
2 nd International Conference on Advanced Tribology, 3-5 December 2008, Singapore	1

◆ Peer reviewing research grant applications

Upon invitation, Dr Nikas has acted as external peer reviewer for 4 research grant proposals submitted to the Czech Science Foundation (Czech Republic) during 2007-2009, 2 proposals submitted to the Swiss National Science Foundation (Switzerland) in 2017 and 18 proposals submitted to the European Innovation Council under the Horizon 2020 and subsequent programmes, 2019-2021.

◆ Peer reviewing books and book proposals

Upon invitation from Elsevier, Dr Nikas has reviewed the following books and proposals.

- **Flitney R. K.** *Seals and Sealing Handbook* (5th ed.). Elsevier (Butterworth-Heinemann); Oxford, England, 2007. ISBN: 978-1856174619.

- **Astakhov V. P.** *Tribology of Metal Cutting*. Tribology and Interface Engineering Series No. 52 (Series ed.: B. J. Briscoe). Elsevier; Oxford, England, 2006. ISBN: 978-0-444-52881-0.
- **Sethuramiah A.** and **Kumar R.** *Modelling of Chemical Wear and Its Relevance to Practice*. Book proposal to Elsevier, 2013.

◆ **Book editing**

Upon invitation from Research Signpost (publishers of review books in physical sciences), Dr Nikas edited an 8-chapter review book on tribology for which he assembled and supervised a team of 19 distinguished contributors from the USA, UK, Sweden, and Israel. For more details, please see under heading “Book” in the Publications section of this CV.

◆ **Other**

- Under the guidance of his father, Konstantinos Nikas, Dr Nikas created the material of two- and three-day seminars on rolling bearing theory, technology, applications, mounting/dismounting, and damages. These comprise five PowerPoint files with a total of 538 slides and have been presented in Hellas for many years by Dr Nikas’ father (former SKF Hellas General and Technical Manager), having educated thousands of engineers and technicians in industry and academia.
- Created and maintained the website of the Tribology Group in the Mechanical Engineering Department of Imperial College London from 1998 to 2011. In June 2006, he attended the CMS (Content Management System) course at Imperial College London and transformed the original website to its new format under the Oracle Portal CMS.
- Reviewer for the Hellenic Ministry of Education for academic staff and departments of Hellenic Universities (2013-).

Membership of professional societies

- Member of the **American Society of Mechanical Engineers** (USA), 2005-2017.
- Member of the **Society of Tribologists and Lubrication Engineers** (USA), 2005-2017.
- Member of the **Society of Automotive Engineers** (USA), 2005-2013.
- Member of **ASM International** (American Society for Metals) (USA), 2018.
- Chartered member of the **Technical Chamber of Hellas** (Hellas) since 1995.
- Member of the **Hellenic Association of Mechanical and Electrical Engineers** (Hellas) since 1995.

Distinctions and awards

- Ranked 1st with the highest grade among the 47 graduates with same speciality (Mechanical Design) in the School of Mechanical Engineering, National Technical University of Athens, Hellas, 1994 (with certificate from the University).
- Mechanical Engineering Diploma thesis nominated for the annual award of the Technical Chamber of Hellas, 1996 (19 nominations by the examiners of the Technical Chamber of Hellas for a total of 333 theses).
- Recipient of a Jacob Wallenberg Foundation award in 2007 from the Royal Swedish Academy of Engineering Sciences with a grant of 100,000 SEK (about 7,400 GBP \cong 11,000 EURO \cong 15,000 USD) for research in materials science.
- Associate Editor of the **Journal of Tribology** (American Society of Mechanical Engineers), 2009-2016.
- Editorial Board member of **ISRN Tribology** (International Scholarly Research Network), 2012-2014.
- Editorial Board member of **Conference Papers in Science** (Hindawi), 2012-2015.
- Editorial Board member of **The Scientific World Journal** (Hindawi), 2013-2016.
- Editorial Board member of **International Scholarly Research Notices** (Hindawi), 2014-2017.

- Editorial Board member of [Strojniški vestnik - Journal of Mechanical Engineering](#) (University of Ljubljana, Slovenia), 2015-2023.
- Reviewer in 56 journals in science and engineering since 2000, reviewer of engineering books for Elsevier, external reviewer for research grants (Czech Science Foundation; Swiss National Science Foundation; European Union), and reviewer for the Hellenic Ministry of Education for academic staff and departments of Hellenic Universities (2013-).
- Biographical profile included by invitation in the books: “Marquis Who’s Who in Science and Engineering”, editions 7 (2003-2004), 8 (2005-2006), 10 (2008-2009), 11 (2010-2011) and 12 (2016-2017); “Marquis Who’s Who of Emerging Leaders”, 1st Ed. (2007); “Marquis Who’s Who in the World”, 26th to 33rd Ed. (2009 to 2016).
- 11 awards for excellence and for graduating top in class in all Elementary and High School years (1975-1987). 2 awards from the Mayor of Athens (Hellas) for graduating top in High School during 1982-1985. Standard-bearer in both Elementary and High School (honour given to the top ranked student in school).
- For more information, please see under the following headings later in this CV: (a) [Invited papers](#), (b) [Invited book chapters](#), and (c) [Invited presentations and lectures](#).

Research activity and consultancy

At Imperial College London, Dr Nikas had been the sole researcher in 6 research projects under contract with industrial collaborators, 1 project for the EPSRC, 1 project for the European Union and 1 project funded by a grant awarded by the Royal Swedish Academy of Engineering Sciences. He is the author or co-author of 54 publications (2 theses in public libraries, 42 articles in refereed journals, 7 studies printed in the proceedings of international conferences and 3 book chapters). He has made 6 presentations in international conferences. In addition, he has authored 8 technical reports for the British industry, the British Department of Trade and Industry, the EPSRC, the European Union, and the Royal Swedish Academy of Engineering Sciences. The funding attracted by Dr Nikas' research at Imperial College London (Mechanical Engineering Department – Tribology Group) was 680,000 GBP (1 million Euro or 1.3 million USD in 2007). Dr Nikas is also the editor of an 8-chapter tribology book with 11 authors, Associate Editor of the Journal of Tribology (American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 2009-2016), Editorial Board member of ISRN Tribology (International Scholarly Research Network, 2012-2014), Conference Papers in Science (Hindawi, 2012-2015), The Scientific World Journal (Hindawi, 2013-2016), International Scholarly Research Notices (Hindawi, 2014-2017) and [Strojniški vestnik - Journal of Mechanical Engineering](#) (University of Ljubljana, Slovenia, 2015-2023), reviewer in 56 journals in science and engineering since 2000, reviewer of engineering books for Elsevier, external reviewer for research grants (Czech Science Foundation; Swiss National Science Foundation; European Union), and reviewer for the Hellenic Ministry of Education for academic staff and departments of Hellenic Universities (2013-).

Funded research

1. **2007-2008** (12-month project, grant of £7,400); [Jacob Wallenberg Foundation grant awarded to Dr Nikas to continue his research on materials science](#). Sponsored by the Royal Swedish Academy of Engineering Sciences.
2. **2005-2007** (18-month project, cost £209,000 for Imperial College); Research Associate. Project: [FOREMOST: Fullerene-based opportunities for robust engineering: Making optimised surfaces for tribology](#). Involving 31 European companies and Universities. Funded by the European Union.
3. **2003-2004** (18-month project, cost £112,000); Research Associate. Project: [Research of fundamental sealing mechanisms needed for zero-leakage high-reliability rotary vane actuators](#). Collaborators: Smiths Aerospace Mechanical Systems (UK) and Busak+Shamban (UK). Sponsor: British Department of Trade and Industry.
4. **2000-2002** (18-month project, cost £51,000); Imperial College Consultant (ICON) and Research Associate. Project: [Traction modelling for a toroidal CVT](#). Collaborator: Torotrak (Development) Ltd (UK). Sponsor: British Department of Trade and Industry through the Foresight Vehicle LINK Programme LAMTRAK.

5. **1999-2001** (18-month project, cost £172,000); Research Associate. Project: [Determination of polymeric sealing principles for end user high reliability](#). Collaborators: Smiths Aerospace Actuation Systems – Cheltenham (UK), Smiths Aerospace Actuation Systems – Wolverhampton (UK), and Polymer Sealing Solutions Ltd (UK). Sponsor: British Department of Trade and Industry.
6. **1998-1999** (18-month project, cost £83,500); Research Assistant. Project: [Development of a contact fatigue model for Continuously Variable Transmissions](#). Collaborator: Torotrak (Development) Ltd (UK). Sponsor: British Department of Trade and Industry.
7. **1997-1998** (12-month project, cost £44,000); Research Assistant. Project: [A study of lubrication mechanisms using 2-phase fluids with porous bearing materials](#). Sponsor: Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council; Grant GR/89658.
8. **1996** (3-month project); Consultant. Project: [Particle entrapment in an EHD contact of a ball rolling-sliding on a flat surface](#). Collaborator: SKF (The Netherlands).
9. **1996** (1-month project); Consultant. Project: [Trajectories of particles in sliding contacts](#). Collaborator: SKF (The Netherlands).

Publications (most recent in each category appear first)

- **Articles in peer reviewed journals**

1. Nikas G. K. [An analytical solution of the Reynolds equation for finite, hydrodynamic, fixed-incline slider bearings in dynamic operation](#). *Proc. Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE), Part J: Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2026, **240**(5), 807-824.
2. Nikas G. K. [Performance mapping of rectangular-rounded hydraulic reciprocating seals to minimize leakage, frictional work and abrasive wear with the aid of a duty parameter](#). *Tribology International* (Elsevier), 2023, **179**, 108191. [Non-self citations: 26]
3. Nikas G. K. [Approximate analytical solution for the pile-up \(lip\) profile in normal, quasi-static, elastoplastic, spherical and conical indentation of ductile materials](#). *International Journal of Solids and Structures* (Elsevier), 2022, **234-235**, 111240. [Non-self citations: 14]
4. Nikas G. K. [Particle entrapment in elliptical, elastohydrodynamic, rough contacts and the influence of intermolecular \(van der Waals\) forces](#). *Proc. Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE), Part J: Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2021, **235**(11), 2227-2246. [Non-self citations: 8]
5. Nikas G. K. [Particle entrapment in line elastohydrodynamic contacts and the influence of intermolecular \(van der Waals\) forces](#). *Lubricants* (MDPI), 2020, **8**(5), article 60. [Non-self citations: 5]
6. Nikas G. K. [Profile optimization of hydraulic, polymeric, sliding seals by minimizing an objective function of leakage, friction and abrasive wear](#). *Lubricants* (MDPI), 2020, **8**(4), article 40. [Non-self citations: 13]
7. Nikas G. K. [Parametric and optimisation study of rectangular-rounded, hydraulic, elastomeric, reciprocating seals at temperatures between -54 and +135 °C](#). *Lubricants* (MDPI), 2018, **6**(3), article 77. [Non-self citations: 22]
8. Nikas G. K. [Fast performance-analysis of rectangular-rounded hydraulic reciprocating seals: mathematical model and experimental validation at temperatures between -54 and +135 °C](#). *Tribology International* (Elsevier), 2018, **128**, 34-51. [Non-self citations: 39]
9. Nikas G. K. [Miscalculation of film thickness, friction and contact efficiency by ignoring tangential tractions in elastohydrodynamic contacts](#). *Tribology International* (Elsevier), 2017, **110**, 252-263. [Non-self citations: 6]
10. Nikas G. K. [Particle extrusion in elastohydrodynamic line contacts: dynamic forces and energy consumption](#). *Proc. Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE), Part J: Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2017, **231**(10), 1320-1340. [Non-self citations: 2]
11. Nikas G. K. [Algebraic equations for the pile-up geometry in debris particle indentation of rolling elastohydrodynamic contacts](#). *Trans. American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), Journal of Tribology*, 2016, **138**(2), 021503-14. [Non-self citations: 16]
12. Nikas G. K. [Modelling dark and white layer formation on elastohydrodynamically lubricated steel surfaces by thermomechanical indentation or abrasion by metallic particles](#). *Trans. American*

- Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), Journal of Tribology*, 2015, **137**(3), 031504-20. [Non-self citations: 11]
13. Nikas G. K., Almond R. V., Burridge G. [Experimental study of leakage and friction of rectangular, elastomeric, hydraulic seals for reciprocating motion from -54 to +135 °C and pressures from 3.4 to 34.5 MPa](#). *Tribology Transactions (STLE)*, 2014, **57**(5), 846-865. [Non-self citations: 106]
 14. Nikas G. K. [Strain-rate effects on the plastic indentation and abrasion of elasto-hydrodynamic contacts by debris particles](#). *Proc. Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMEchE), Part J: Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2014, **228**(1), 22-45. [Non-self citations: 8]
 15. Nikas G. K. [Debris particle indentation and abrasion of machine-element contacts: an experimentally validated, thermoelastoplastic numerical model with micro-hardness and frictional heating effects](#). *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMEchE), Part J: Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2013, **227**(6), 579-617. [Non-self citations: 5]
 16. Nikas G. K. [An experimentally validated numerical model of indentation and abrasion by debris particles in machine-element contacts considering micro-hardness effects](#). *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMEchE), Part J: Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2012, **226**(5), 406-438. [Non-self citations: 20]
 17. Nikas G. K. [A state-of-the-art review on the effects of particulate contamination and related topics in machine-element contacts](#). *Proc. Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMEchE), Part J: Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2010, **224**(5), 453-479. [Non-self citations: 104]
 18. Nikas G. K. [Eighty years of research on hydraulic reciprocating seals: review of tribological studies and related topics since the 1930s](#). *Proc. Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMEchE), Part J: Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2010, **224**(1), 1-23. [Non-self citations: 315]
 19. Nikas G. K. and Sayles R. S. [Surface coatings and finite-element analysis of layered fretting contacts](#). *Proc. Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMEchE), Part J: Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2009, **223**(2), 159-181. [Non-self citations: 16]
 20. Nikas G. K. and Sayles R. S. [Finite-element analysis of layered rolling contacts](#). *Proc. Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMEchE), Part J: Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2008, **222**(7), 865-886. [Non-self citations: 15]
 21. Nikas G. K., Sayles R. S. [A study of lubrication mechanisms using two-phase fluids with porous bearing materials](#). *Proc. Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMEchE), Part J: Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2008, **222**(6), 771-783 (special issue on granular lubrication). [Non-self citations: 14]
 22. Nikas G. K. [Effects of operating conditions and friction on the entrapment of spherical debris particles in elliptical contacts](#). *Proc. Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMEchE), Part J: Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2007, **221**(6), 727-741. [Non-self citations: 13]
 23. Nikas G. K., Burridge G., Sayles R. S. [Modelling and optimization of rotary vane seals](#). *Proc. Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMEchE), Part J: Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2007, **221**(6), 699-715. [Non-self citations: 76]
 24. Nikas G. K. [A mechanistic model of spherical particle entrapment in elliptical contacts](#). *Proc. Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMEchE), Part J: Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2006, **220**(6), 507-522. [Non-self citations: 24]
 25. Nikas G. K., Sayles R. S. [Modelling and optimisation of composite rectangular reciprocating seals](#). *Proc. Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMEchE), Part J: Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2006, **220**(4), 395-412. [Non-self citations: 81]
 26. Nikas G. K. [Boussinesq-Cerruti functions and a simple technique for substantial acceleration of subsurface stress computations in elastic half-spaces](#). *Proc. Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMEchE), Part J: Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2006, **220**(1), 19-28. [Non-self citations: 8]
 27. Nikas G. K., Sayles R. S. [Study of leakage and friction of flexible seals for steady motion via a numerical approximation method](#). *Tribology International* (Elsevier), 2006, **39**(9), 921-936. [Non-self citations: 186]
 28. Nikas G. K., Sayles R. S. [Computational model of tandem rectangular elastomeric seals for reciprocating motion](#). *Tribology International* (Elsevier), 2006, **39**(7), 622-634. [Non-self citations: 92]
 29. Nikas G. K., Sayles R. S. [Nonlinear elasticity of rectangular elastomeric seals and its effect on elasto-hydrodynamic numerical analysis](#). *Sealing Technology* (Elsevier), 2005, **2005**(3), 6-11. Featured article, based on a previous article of the authors and compiled by Mr R. Flitney, Editor of Sealing Technology. [Non-self citations: 34]

30. Nikas G. K. [Theoretical study of solid back-up rings for elastomeric seals in hydraulic actuators](#). *Tribology International* (Elsevier), 2004, **37**(9), 689-699. [Non-self citations: 93]
 31. Nikas G. K., Sayles R. S. [Nonlinear elasticity of rectangular elastomeric seals and its effect on elastohydrodynamic numerical analysis](#). *Tribology International* (Elsevier), 2004, **37**(8), 651-660. [Non-self citations: 155]
 32. Nikas G. K. [Transient elastohydrodynamic lubrication of rectangular elastomeric seals for linear hydraulic actuators](#). *Proc. Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMEchE), Part J: Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2003, **217**(6), 461-473. [Non-self citations: 113]
 33. Nikas G. K. [Analytical study of the extrusion of rectangular elastomeric seals for linear hydraulic actuators](#). *Proc. Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMEchE), Part J: Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2003, **217**(5), 365-373. [Non-self citations: 71]
 34. Nikas G. K. [Elastohydrodynamics and mechanics of rectangular elastomeric seals for reciprocating piston rods](#). *Trans. American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), Journal of Tribology*, 2003, **125**(1), 60-69. [Non-self citations: 229]
 35. Nikas G. K. [Fatigue life and traction modelling of continuously variable transmissions](#). *Trans. American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), Journal of Tribology*, 2002, **124**(4), 689-698. [Non-self citations: 40]
 36. Nikas G. K. [Particle entrainment in elastohydrodynamic point contacts and related risks of oil starvation and surface indentation](#). *Trans. American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), Journal of Tribology*, 2002, **124**(3), 461-467. [Non-self citations: 37]
 37. Nikas G. K. [An advanced model to study the possible thermomechanical damage of lubricated sliding-rolling line contacts from soft particles](#). *Trans. American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), Journal of Tribology*, 2001, **123**(4), 828-841. [Non-self citations: 28]
 38. Nikas G. K. [Mathematical analysis of the entrapment of solid spherical particles in non-conformal contacts](#). *Trans. American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), Journal of Tribology*, 2001, **123**(1), 83-93. [Non-self citations: 47]
 39. Nikas G. K., Sayles, R. S., Ioannides, E. [Thermoelastic distortion of EHD line contacts during the passage of soft debris particles](#). *Trans. American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), Journal of Tribology*, 1999, **121**(2), 265-271. [Non-self citations: 12]
 40. Nikas G. K., Ioannides E., Sayles R. S. [Thermal modelling and effects from debris particles in sliding/rolling EHD line contacts - A possible local scuffing mode](#). *Trans. American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), Journal of Tribology*, 1999, **121**(2), 272-281. [Non-self citations: 27]
 41. Nikas G. K., Sayles R. S., Ioannides E. [Effects of debris particles in sliding/rolling elastohydrodynamic contacts](#). *Proc. Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMEchE), Part J: Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 1998, **212**(5), 333-343. [Non-self citations: 83]
 42. Nikas G. K. [Elastohydrodynamic lubrication - a qualitative approach to the problem](#). *Journal of the Hellenic Association of Mechanical and Electrical Engineers*, 1997, **302**, 61-62. Article (in Greek) based on the author's Diploma thesis; invited and compiled by the Editor of the Journal.
- **Book chapters**
43. Nikas G. K. [Friction and wear of seals](#). *ASM Handbook Vol. 18 – Friction, Lubrication, and Wear Technology* (ed.: G. Totten). ASM International (American Society for Metals), Ohio, USA, 2017, pp. 957-968. [Non-self citations: 4]
 44. Nikas G. K. [Review of studies on the detrimental effects of solid contaminants in lubricated machine element contacts](#). First chapter (pp. 3-46) in the book *Reliability Engineering Advances* (ed.: G. I. Hayworth). Nova Science Publishers, New York, USA, 2009. ISBN: 978-1606923290. [Non-self citations: 2]
 45. Nikas G. K. [Research on the tribology of hydraulic reciprocating seals](#). First chapter (pp. 11-56) in the book *Tribology Research Trends* (ed.: T. Hasegawa). Nova Science Publishers, New York, USA, 2008. ISBN: 978-1604569124. [Non-self citations: 28]

- **Articles in conference proceedings**

46. Reddyhoff T., Underwood R. J., **Nikas G. K.**, Sayles R. S., Spikes H. A. [Thermal aspects of debris in EHL contacts](#). *4th World Tribology Congress*, 6-11 September 2009, Kyoto, Japan, paper C1-222, p. 308. [Non-self citations: 1]
47. **Nikas G. K.** [Fundamentals of sealing and tribology of hydraulic reciprocating seals](#). *1-day seminar "Focus on Reciprocating Seals"* organised by the Tribology Group of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE), London, England, 25 June 2008. (Invited by Professor Rob Dwyer-Joyce (Professor in Lubrication Engineering, University of Sheffield, England) on behalf of the IMechE.) [Non-self citations: 9]
48. Rana A., Sayles R., **Nikas G.**, Jalisi I. [An experimental technique for investigating the sealing principles of reciprocating elastomeric seals for use in linear hydraulic actuator assemblies](#). *2nd World Tribology Congress*, 3-7 September 2001, Vienna, Austria, (proceedings on CD). [Non-self citations: 37]
49. **Nikas G. K.**, Sayles R. S., Ioannides E. [Effects of debris particles in sliding/rolling EHD contacts](#). *First World Tribology Congress*, 8-12 September 1997, London, England, p. 271 (abstract). [Non-self citations: 1]
50. **Nikas G. K.** [Load sharing and profile modification of spur gear teeth in the general case of any flank geometry](#). *International Conference on Gears*, 22-24 April 1996, Dresden, Germany, VDI Berichte 1230, 923-935. [Non-self citations: 10]
51. Costopoulos T., **Nikas G. K.** [Minimization of spur gear dynamic loading through the Generalized Theory of Gearing](#). *International Congress - Gear Transmissions 95*, 26-28 September 1995, Sofia, Bulgaria, vol. 1, 52-56. [Non-self citations: 2]
52. **Nikas G. K.**, Costopoulos T. [Generalized Theory of Gearing and elastohydrodynamic lubrication of spur gears](#). *International Congress - Gear Transmissions 95*, 26-28 September 1995, Sofia, Bulgaria, vol. 1, 118-123.

- **Theses**

53. **Nikas G. K.** [Theoretical modelling of the entrainment and thermomechanical effects of contamination particles in elastohydrodynamic contacts](#). Ph.D. and D.I.C. thesis; Imperial College London and Science Museum Library, also in the Mech. Eng. Dept. library and in the Tribology Group, Imperial College London, London SW7 2AZ, England, 1999. [Non-self citations: 16]
54. **Nikas G. K.** [Elastohydrodynamic lubrication and minimization of the dynamic loading of spur gears](#). Mechanical Engineering Diploma thesis (National Technical University of Athens, Hellas), library of the Technical Chamber of Hellas (23-25 Lekka Street, 10562 Athens, Hellas), 1994.

- **Book**

55. Upon invitation from Research Signpost (publishers of review books in physical sciences), Dr Nikas edited an 8-chapter review book titled "[Recent Developments in Wear Prevention, Friction and Lubrication](#)" for which he assembled and supervised a team of 11 distinguished authors from the USA, UK, Sweden and Israel, and 9 reviewers as detailed below. [Non-self citations: 200]

Book: [Recent Developments in Wear Prevention, Friction and Lubrication](#)

326 pages. Released in February 2010. ISBN: 978-81-308-0377-7.

Publisher: Research Signpost (Kerala, India)

Editor: **George K. Nikas**

Chapter 1 (43 pages): **[The thin film approximation in hydrodynamic, including elastohydrodynamic, lubrication.](#)**

Author: **Professor Andras Szeri** (Professor of Mechanical Engineering; Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Delaware, USA).

Chapter 2 (92 pages): **[Rolling bearing life prediction, theory, and application.](#)**

Author: **Dr Erwin Zaretsky** (Chief Engineer; NASA Glen Research Center, USA; also Adjunct Professor; Case Western Reserve University, Ohio, USA).

Chapter 3 (21 pages): **Laser Surface Texturing and applications.**

Author: **Professor Izhak Etsion** (Yeshayahu Winograd Chair in Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer; Mechanical Engineering Department, Technion – Israel Institute of Technology, Israel).

Chapter 4 (38 pages): **Unification of friction and wear.**

Author: **Professor Michael Bryant** (Accenture Endowed Professor of Manufacturing Systems Engineering; Mechanical Engineering Department, University of Texas at Austin, USA).

Chapter 5 (29 pages): **Tribofilms – On the crucial importance of tribologically induced surface modifications.**

Authors: **Professor Staffan Jacobson** (Professor in Materials Science; Department of Engineering Sciences, Uppsala University, Sweden) and **Professor Sture Hogmark** (Professor in Materials Science and Tribology; Department of Engineering Sciences, Uppsala University, Sweden).

Chapter 6 (36 pages): **Transient phenomena in elasto-hydrodynamic lubrication.**

Author: **Dr Romeo Glovnea** (Reader in Mechanical Engineering; School of Engineering and Design, University of Sussex, England).

Chapter 7 (16 pages): **On the Stribeck curve.**

Authors: **Professor Michael Khonsari** (Dow Chemical Endowed Chair and Professor; Department of Mechanical Engineering, Louisiana State University, USA) and **Dr E. R. Booser** (Engineering Consultant; USA).

Chapter 8 (36 pages): **Surface characterization, adhesion measurements and modeling of microelectromechanical systems.**

Authors: **Dr Xiaojie Xue** (Analog Devices Inc, USA) and **Professor Andreas Polycarpou** (Professor; Department of Mechanical Science and Engineering, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA).

Chapter reviewers (in alphabetical order)

- **Professor George Adams** (Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering, Northeastern University, USA).
- **Professor Liming Chang** (Professor of Mechanical Engineering; Department of Mechanical and Nuclear Engineering, The Pennsylvania State University, USA).
- **Professor Rob Dwyer-Joyce** (Professor of Lubrication Engineering; Head of the Mechanical Engineering Department, Tribology Group, Department of Mechanical Engineering, The University of Sheffield, England).
- **Professor Ian Hutchings** (GKN Professor of Manufacturing Engineering, Institute of Manufacturing; University of Cambridge, England).
- **Professor Emeritus Bo Jacobson** (Professor Emeritus; Machine Elements Division, Mechanical Engineering Department, Lund University, Sweden).
- **Dr George Nikas** (Research Associate; Tribology Group, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Imperial College London, England).
- **Professor Homer Rahnejat** (Professor of Dynamics; Dynamics Research Group, Department of Mechanical, Aeronautical and Manufacturing Engineering, Loughborough University, England).
- **Professor Richard Salant** (Georgia Power Distinguished Professor in Mechanical Engineering; Georgia Institute of Technology, The George W. Woodruff School of Mechanical Engineering, Georgia, USA).
- **Professor Ray Snidle** (Professor; Head of Tribology and Contact Mechanics Research Group, School of Engineering, Cardiff University, England).

- **Technical reports**

1. **Nikas G. K.** [Jacob Wallenberg Foundation grant for research and development in materials science](#). 2008; Final report for the Jacob Wallenberg Foundation (Sweden) and the Royal Swedish Academy of Engineering Sciences. (23 pages, 9 figures, 5 appendices.)
2. **Nikas G. K.** [FOREMOST: Fullerene-based opportunities for robust engineering: Making optimised surfaces for tribology](#). 2007; Technical report for the European Union sponsored project codenamed FOREMOST. Imperial College London, Mechanical Engineering Department, Tribology Group. (117 pages, 73 figures including 225 diagrams, 16 tables, 13 detailed equations, 7 appendices.)

3. **Nikas G. K.** [Research of fundamental sealing mechanisms needed for zero-leakage high-reliability rotary vane actuators](#). 2004, Technical report for Smiths Aerospace Mechanical Systems (UK), Busak+Shamban (UK), and the British Department of Trade and Industry. Imperial College London, Mechanical Engineering Department, Tribology Group. (121 pages, 98 figures including 189 diagrams, 94 detailed equations.) [Non-self citations: 7]
4. **Nikas G. K.** [Traction modelling for a toroidal CVT](#). 2002; Technical report for Torotrak (Development) Ltd (UK) and the British Department of Trade and Industry. Imperial College London, Mechanical Engineering Department, Tribology Group. (77 pages, 29 figures, 46 detailed equations.) [Non-self citations: 1]
5. **Nikas G. K.** [Determination of polymeric sealing principles for end user high reliability](#). 2001; Technical report for Smiths Aerospace Actuation Systems - Cheltenham (UK), Smiths Aerospace Actuation Systems - Wolverhampton (UK), TISPP UK Ltd (UK), and the British Department of Trade and Industry. Imperial College London, Mechanical Engineering Department, Tribology Group. (124 pages, 60 figures, 94 detailed equations.) [Non-self citations: 10]
6. **Nikas G. K.** [Development of a contact fatigue model for Continuously Variable Transmissions](#). 1999; Technical report for Torotrak (Development) Ltd (UK). IC Consultants Ltd., London, England. (88 pages, 19 figures, 86 detailed equations.)
7. **Nikas G. K.** [A study of lubrication mechanisms using 2-phase fluids with porous bearing materials](#). 1998; Technical report for the EPSRC (project Grant GR/K 89658). Imperial College London, Mechanical Engineering Department, Tribology Group.
8. **Nikas G. K.** [Particle entrapment in an EHD contact of a ball rolling/sliding on a flat surface](#). 1996; Technical report for SKF (The Netherlands). Imperial College London, Mechanical Engineering Department, Tribology Group. (79 pages, 56 figures, 103 detailed equations.)

Invited presentations and lectures

1. **Nikas G. K.** [Fundamentals of sealing and tribology of hydraulic reciprocating seals](#). Invited lecture at the 1-day seminar “*Focus on Reciprocating Seals*”, organised by the Tribology Group of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMEchE), London, England, 25 June 2008. Invited by Professor Rob Dwyer-Joyce (Professor of Lubrication Engineering, University of Sheffield, England) on behalf of the IMechE.
2. **Nikas G. K.** [Theoretical modelling in tribology: some real applications and solutions](#). Invited presentation at SKF’s club house in Slottsviken (Gothenburg, Sweden) on 30 October 2007 as one of the Jacob Wallenberg Foundation and Royal Swedish Academy of Engineering Sciences awardees in 2007. Invited by Mr Tom Johnstone, President and Chief Executive Officer of the SKF Group. Audience: more than 20 technical and managerial staff of SKF.
3. **Nikas G. K.** [Determination of polymeric sealing principles for end-user high reliability](#). Invited presentation at Busak+Shamban (Gloucestershire, England) on 24 April 2001. Invited by Mr Guy Burrige, Technical Manager (Aerospace) of Busak+Shamban. Audience: more than 20 technical and managerial staff of Busak+Shamban and Dowty Seals (UK).

Research interests and expertise

Dr Nikas' research interests are focused on mathematical analysis and computational modelling in the field of Tribology and Contact Mechanics, using analytical and numerical methods. Dr Nikas has been involved in research in the following areas.

- Mechanical and thermal effects of debris particles and oil particulate contamination.
- Elastohydrodynamics and mechanics of polymeric and composite seals, rolling bearings and spur gears.
- Elastohydrodynamics and contact fatigue of Infinitely Variable Transmissions.
- Finite element analysis of surface coatings.
- Hydrodynamics of thrust and journal bearings, including gas bearings.
- Contact fatigue and fatigue life calculation of machine elements.
- Elasticity, thermoelasticity, poroelasticity and rubber elasticity.
- Analytical solution of differential equations. Finite element analysis.

Computing skills and development of engineering software

A keen Fortran programmer and computer enthusiast, going as far as programming in Assembly language for 8086 compatible processors and batch programming in MS-DOS, Dr Nikas has four decades of working experience with personal computers, past and present versions of Microsoft Windows (3.xx, 95/98, 2000, XP, 7, 10) and Office products (Word, Excel, PowerPoint, FrontPage, Microsoft Expression Web 4), graphics, numerical and statistical analysis software (e.g. Grapher, Surfer, DataFit), website development (created two academic web sites, one of which was the website of the Tribology Group at Imperial College London 1998-2011), and working experience of Finite Element Analysis commercial software (ADINA). He has developed many complex computer programs since the 1990s. Following is a list of programs developed in the Fortran programming language, some of which were distributed to industrial collaborators under contract with Imperial College London and were compiled for the author's research projects.

- Program **ROVAS** (version: 1.1.3; code length: 1421 lines). Transient, smooth elasto-hydrodynamic lubrication analysis, mechanics and performance analysis of composite seals (PTFE-elastomer-PTFE) of goalpost shape for rotary vane actuators. This also covers rectangular-rounded reciprocating polymeric seals in general. **Licensed users: Smiths Aerospace (UK) and Busak+Shamban (Trelleborg) (UK).**
- Program **SEAL** (version: 1.1.1; code length: 2549 lines). Transient, rough, elasto-hydrodynamic lubrication analysis, mechanics and performance analysis of rectangular, elastomeric, reciprocating seals and back-up rings. **Licensed users: Smiths Aerospace (UK) and Busak+Shamban (Trelleborg) (UK).**
- Program **TORO** (version: 2.5.2; code length: 2393 lines). Transient, rough elasto-hydrodynamic lubrication analysis, 3-dimensional stress and contact fatigue analysis of toroidal Infinitely Variable Transmissions. **Licensed user: Torotrak (Development) Ltd (UK).**
- Program **PhD** (version: 7.5.5; code length: 4232 lines). Thermoviscoplastic effects of solid contamination particles in rectangular elasto-hydrodynamic contacts. Three-dimensional subsurface elastic stress analysis; surface thermoviscoplastic displacements in concentrated contacts from squashed ductile debris particles; frictional heating and flash temperature analysis; particle entrapment analysis; formation of tribochemical layers. Program originally developed for the author's doctoral research.
- Program **ROSEAL** (version 1.3.3; code length: 1256 lines). Rough thermoelasto-hydrodynamic lubrication analysis, solid mechanics, contact mechanics and performance analysis of rectangular-rounded, polymeric, hydraulic reciprocating seals.
- Program **MINISEAL** (version 1.0.4; code length: 602 lines). Profile optimization of hydraulic, polymeric, sliding seals to minimize an objective function of mass leakage rate, friction force and abrasive wear under leakage, friction, structural-strength and manufacturability constraints.
- Program **ENTRAP** (version 1.5.2; code length: 1467 lines). Analysis of solid spherical particle entrapment in lubricated, rolling-sliding contacts, rectangular and elliptical contacts.
- Program **SKF** (version: 1.4.1; code length: 798 lines). Solid particle entrainment and entrapment analysis in elasto-hydrodynamic contacts. **Developed for SKF (The Netherlands).**
- Program **NIVAC** (version 1.8.4; code length: 589 lines). Material suction calculations for single-hosed vacuum systems related to vacuum trucks and mobile vacuum equipment. **Developed for the author's private company (KADMOS Engineering Ltd.) and his collaboration with DISAB (Sweden), manufacturer of vacuum trucks and industrial vacuum systems.**
- Program **POROUS** (version 1.5.1; code length: 365 lines). Performance analysis of porous bearing materials saturated with oil containing small particles. Originally developed for the author's EPSRC project in 1997.
- Program **LOAD** (version: 1.5.0; code length: 1055 lines). Computation of the static load distribution and corresponding tooth flank modifications to minimize the dynamic loading of spur gears with general tooth flank geometries. Developed for the author's Mechanical Engineering Diploma thesis.
- Program **PILE** (version 1.3.6; code length: 623 lines). Computation of the geometrical profile of material piling up in normal, quasistatic, elastoplastic indentation of metallic half-spaces by rigid conical indenters and rigid or plastically deformable spherical indenters.

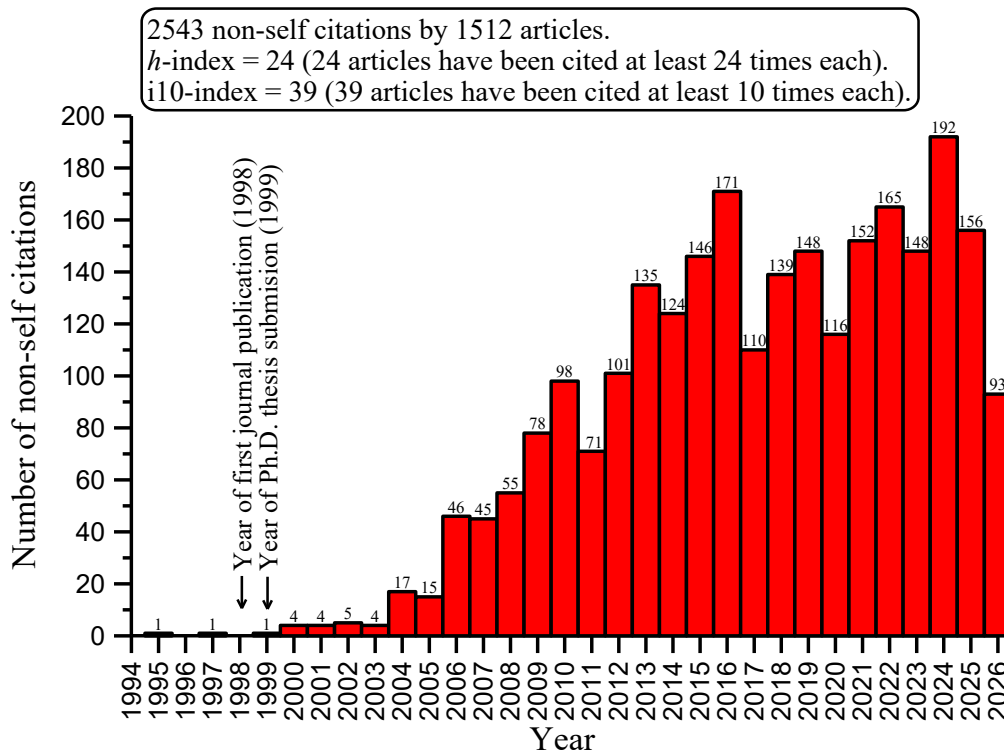
- Program **SLIDER_c** (version 1.0.0; code length: 1091 lines). Performance analysis of finite, hydrodynamic slider (thrust) bearings, monotonically curved in the sliding direction, in either steady or unsteady conditions (e.g. variable motion or load).
- Program **SLIDER_s** (version 1.3.5; code length: 974 lines). Performance analysis of finite, hydrodynamic, fixed-incline, plane slider (thrust) bearings in either steady or unsteady conditions (e.g. variable motion or load).
- Program **TRAJECTOR** (version: 1.1.2; code length: 232 lines). Computation of trajectories of solid micro-particles trapped in bearing contacts. **Licensed user: SKF (The Netherlands)**.
- Program **FILM** (version 1.3.2; code length: 176 lines). Calculation of the central and minimum film thicknesses, average and maximum contact pressures, contact dimensions, elastic deflection, and the lambda ratio of line and elliptical lubricated contacts, including corrections for thermal and roughness effects. Based on experimentally validated formulae.
- Program **EHL** (version 1.0.0; code length: 366 lines). Solution of the elastohydrodynamic problem for line contacts and Newtonian fluids under steady-state conditions. Developed for the author's Mechanical Engineering Diploma thesis.

Languages spoken and written

Hellenic (native) and English (fluent). Dr Nikas moved to London in 1994 and is a naturalised British Citizen since 2001.

Citations (non-self)

Dr Nikas has been cited in at least 1512 scientific articles by independent researchers with at least 2543 citations. h -index = 24 (24 publications have received at least 24 non-self citations each). $i10$ -index = 39 (39 publications have received at least 10 non-self citations each). Citation numbers are quoted for each of Dr Nikas' publications earlier in this CV. The following figure summarizes this information.



Citations (non-self) in scientific journals

1. **Nogi T.** Report on First World Tribology Congress. *Journal of Japanese Society of Tribologists*, 1997, 42(11), 892-894.

2. Kang Y. S., Sadeghi F., Ai X. Debris effects on EHL contact. *Journal of Tribology*, 2000, **122**(4), 711-720.
3. Miettinen J., Andersson P. Acoustic emission of rolling bearings lubricated with contaminated grease. *Tribology International*, 2000, **33**(11), 777-787.
4. Sjöström H., Wikström V. Diamond-like carbon coatings in rolling contacts. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2001, **215**(6), 545-561.
5. Goldstein R. J., Eckert E. R. G., Ibele W. E., Patankar S. V., Simon T. W., Kuehn T. H., Strykowski P. J., Tamma K. K., Bar-Cohen A., Heberlein J. V. R., Davidson J. H., Bischof J., Kulacki F. A., Kortshagen U., Garrick S. Heat Transfer – A review of 1999 literature. *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 2001, **44**(19), 3579-3699.
6. Sjöström H., Wikström V. Diamond-like carbon coatings in rolling contacts. *VDI Berichte*, 2002, **1706**, 675-696.
7. Olver A. V. Gear lubrication – A review. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2002, **215**(5), 255-267.
8. Teo K.-M., Lafdi K. Effect of thermal property variation on surface grooving. *Journal of Tribology*, 2002, **124**(2), 274-280.
9. Shi D., Qin D., Xu W. Meshing control of the double-enveloping hourglass worm gearing under the conditions of existing the errors and the load. *Mechanism and Machine Theory*, 2004, **39**(1), 61-74.
10. Benitez F. G., Madrigal J. M., del Castillo J. M. Infinitely variable transmission of ratcheting drive type based on one-way clutches. *Journal of Mechanical Design*, 2004, **126**(4), 673-682.
11. Kang Y. S., Sadeghi F., Hoeprich M. R. A Finite Element model for spherical debris denting in heavily loaded contacts. *Journal of Tribology*, 2004, **126**(1), 71-80.
12. Liu X., Liu K., Jiao M., Wang W., Ding S. Effects of nano-particles on the tribological and thermal properties of piston ring-cylinder liner. *Tsinghua Science and Technology*, 2004, **9**(3), 286-289.
13. Lee S., Heuberger M., Rousset P., Spencer N. A tribological model for chocolate in the mouth: General implications for slurry-lubricated hard/soft sliding counterfaces. *Tribology Letters*, 2004, **16**(3), 239-249.
14. Andrei L., Walton D., Andrei G., Mereuta E. Influence of a non-standard geometry of plastic gear on sliding velocities. *The Annals of University "Dunarea De Jos" of Galati, Tribology*, 2004, Fascicle VIII, 11-16.
15. Du L., Xu B., Dong S., Yang H., Wu Y. Current research developments of abrasive wear in lubricated condition containing a solid contaminant. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2004, **4**, 39-42.
16. Shibata M. Trends of studies on rolling contact fatigue life and recent results. *JTEKT Engineering Journal* (English ed.), 2004, **164E**, 8-13.
17. Flitney B. Review of features in Sealing Technology during the last year. *Sealing Technology*, 2005, **2005**(5), 6-11.
18. Zmitrowicz A. Wear debris: a review of properties and constitutive models. *Journal of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics*, 2005, **43**(1), 3-35.
19. Hernandez Battez A., Fernandez Rico J. E., Navas Arias A., Viesca Rodriguez J. L., Chou Rodriguez R., Diaz Fernandez J. M. The tribological behaviour of ZnO nanoparticles as an additive to PAO6. *Wear*, 2006, **261**(3-4), 256-263.
20. Akehurst S., Parker D. A., Schaaf S. CVT rolling traction drives – A review of research into their design, functionality, and modeling. *Journal of Mechanical Design*, 2006, **128**(5), 1165-1176.
21. Abouel-Kasem A. Lifetime estimation and design of elastomeric seals with reinforced metal end caps. *Sealing Technology*, 2006, **2006**(3), 5-9.
22. Sada T., Mikami T. Effect of lubricant film thickness on ball bearing life under contaminated lubrication (Part 2): Relationship between film thickness and dents formation. *Japanese Journal of Tribology*, 2006, **50**(1), 35-42.
23. Sada T., Mikami T. Effect of lubricant film thickness on ball bearing life under contaminated lubrication (Part 2): Relationship between film thickness and dents formation. *Journal of Japanese Society of Tribologists*, 2006, **50**(1), 62-67.
24. Sada T., Mikami T. Effect of lubricant film thickness on bearing life under contaminated lubrication. Part 2: Relationship between film thickness and dent formation. *JTEKT Engineering Journal* (English ed.), 2006, **1001E**, 30-34.
25. Abouel-Kasem A. Numerical analysis of leakage rate for the selection of elastomeric sealing materials. *Sealing Technology*, 2006, **2006**(11), 7-11.
26. Liu K., Wang W., Zhang B., Jiao M.-H. Combined effect of the rough surface and particle morphology on the thermal property of the tribo-pair. *Journal of Hefei University of Technology (Natural Science)*, 2006, **29**(11), 1341-1345.

27. **Yoo J.-C., Yeo K.-M., Park T.-J., Kang B.-R.** Analysis of check valve seal for CNG vehicle fuel supply line. *Journal of the Korean Society of Tribologists and Lubrication Engineers*, 2006, **22**(6), 329-334.
28. **Yoo M.-H., Kwon J.-H., Lee T.-S.** Computational and experimental investigation on U-type seal of hydraulic actuator. *Journal of the Korean Society of Precision Engineering*, 2006, **23**(12), 80-87.
29. **Salant R. F., Maser N., Yang B.** Numerical model of a reciprocating hydraulic rod seal. *Journal of Tribology*, 2007, **129**(1), 91-97.
30. **Salant R. F.** Progress towards a realistic numerical model for elastomer reciprocating seals. *Sealing Technology*, 2007, **2007**(1), 7-11.
31. **Maru M. M., Castillo R. S., Padovese L. R.** Study of solid contamination in ball bearings through vibration and wear analysis. *Tribology International*, 2007, **40**(3), 433-440.
32. **Wang W., Liu K., Jiao M.** Thermal and non-Newtonian analysis on mixed liquid-solid lubrication. *Tribology International*, 2007, **40**(7), 1067-1074.
33. **Tang J., Yang W., Ding Y.-M., Li J., Zhang Y., Lu B.-T.** Finite Element Analysis of rectangular rubber seals. *Lubrication Engineering*, "Lubrication and Seal", 2007, **32**(2), 36-39.
34. **Hu Y., Zhang J.-F., Cui W.-C.** Sealing ability research on movable rescue bell. *Chuan Bo Li Xue/Journal of Ship Mechanics*, 2007, **11**(2), 221-230.
35. **Volder M., Ceyskens F., Reynaerts D., Puers R.** A PDMS lipseal for hydraulic and pneumatic microactuators. *Journal of Micromechanics and Microengineering*, 2007, **17**(7), 1232-1237.
36. **Abu Jadayil W. M., Flugrad D. R.** Fatigue life investigation of solid and hollow rollers under pure normal loading. *TriboTest*, 2007, **13**(4), 165-181.
37. **Waikar R. A., Guo Y. B.** Residual stress evolution and mechanical state of hard machined components in sliding contact. *Tribology Transactions*, 2007, **50**(4), 531-539.
38. **Wennehorst B., Poll G.** Influence of lubricant contaminants on the service life and working properties of roller bearings. *Tribologie und Schmierungstechnik*, 2007, **54**(5), 11-17.
39. **Jin Z., Zhang J.** Modelling and calculating of composite seals for rotary vane actuator. *Chinese Hydraulics and Pneumatics*, 2007, **10**, 18-21.
40. **Du L.-Z., Xu B.-S., Yang H., Zhang W.-G.** Microstructure and wear resistance in sand containing oil lubrication of the high velocity arc sprayed 3Cr13 steel coating. *Heat Treatment of Metals*, 2007, **32**(5), 10-13.
41. **Yoo M.-H., Lee T.-S., Do J.-S., Kwon J.-H.** Experimental investigation on the non-linearity of Nitrile Butadiene rubber. *Elastomer*, 2007, **42**(3), 159-167.
42. **Du L.-Z., Xu B.-S., Yang H., Zhang W.-G.** Tribological behaviour of supersonic plasma sprayed 12Co-WC coating in sand containing oil lubrication. *Materials Protection*, 2007, **40**(10), 65-67.
43. **Jiang S.-Q., Duan M.-H.** The design of hydraulic and control system of transmission test platform. *Chinese Hydraulics & Pneumatics*, 2007, issue 10, 21-24.
44. **Wang J., Yuan J., Wang Q., Xue Z., Hong Y., Zhu P.** Experimental investigation of scuffing failure with four-ball machine. Part I: Micro particle additives. *Lubrication Engineering*, "Lubrication and Seal", 2007, **32**(11), 31-34.
45. **Li X., Guo F., Liu S., Gu L.** Measurement system of lubrication films under pure-spinning. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2007, **32**(12), 100-102.
46. **Abu Jadayil W. M.** Relative fatigue life estimation of cylindrical hollow rollers in general pure rolling contact. *TriboTest*, 2008, **14**(1), 27-42.
47. **Shen X., Bogy D. B.** Contact force and frictional heating due to "large" particles in the head disk interface. *Journal of Tribology*, 2008, **130**(1), 011015.
48. **Antaluca E., Nélias D.** Contact fatigue analysis of a dented surface in a dry elastic-plastic circular point contact. *Tribology Letters*, 2008, **29**(2), 139-153.
49. **Yang B., Salant R.** A numerical model of a reciprocating rod seal with a secondary lip. *Tribology Transactions*, 2008, **51**(2), 119-127.
50. **Öngün Y., André M., Bartel D., Deters L.** An axisymmetric hydrodynamic interface element for finite-element computations of mixed lubrication in rubber seals. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2008, **222**(3), 471-481.
51. **Yang B., Salant R. F.** Numerical model of a tandem reciprocating hydraulic rod seal. *Journal of Tribology*, 2008, **130**(3), 1-7.
52. **Aehurst S., Parker D. A., Schaaf S.** CVT roller traction drive – Evaluation of its design, functionality, and simulation studies. *Drive System Technique*, 2008, **22**(3), 22-24.
53. **Diab Y., Ville F., Mahmoud H.** An experimental investigation in to rolling contact fatigue. *Tishreen University Journal for Research and Scientific Studies*, 2008, **30**(4), 143-154.
54. **Mongkolwongrojn M., Wongseedakaew K., Kennedy F. E.** Elastohydrodynamic lubrication of rough surfaces under oscillatory line contact with non-Newtonian lubricant. *Tribology Transactions*, 2008, **51**(5), 552-561.

55. Křupka I., Vrbka M., Hartl M. Effect of surface texturing on mixed lubricated non-conformal contacts. *Tribology International*, 2008, **41**(11), 1063-1073.
56. Xie L., Kong J., Xiong H., Yang J., Wan X. Research on the key technologies of rotary vane steering gear. *Ship & Ocean Engineering*, 2008, **37**(4), 1-4.
57. Grimble D. W., Theodossiades S., Rahnejat H., Wilby M. Tribology of rough ultra-film contacts in drug delivery devices. *Journal of Mechanical Engineering Science*, 2008, **222**(11), 2209-2216.
58. Shinkarenko A., Kligerman Y., Etsion I. The effect of surface texturing in soft elasto-hydrodynamic lubrication. *Tribology International*, 2009, **42**(2), 284-292.
59. Yang B., Salant R. F. Soft EHL simulations of U-cup and step hydraulic rod seals. *Journal of Tribology*, 2009, **131**(2), 021501.
60. Shinkarenko A., Kligerman Y., Etsion I. The validity of linear elasticity in analyzing surface texturing effect for elastohydrodynamic lubrication. *Journal of Tribology*, 2009, **131**(2), 021503.
61. Yang B., Salant R. F. Numerical analysis compares the lubrication of U seal and step seal. *Sealing Technology*, 2009, **2009**(3), 7-11.
62. Stupkiewicz S., Marciniszyn A. Elastohydrodynamic lubrication and finite configuration changes in reciprocating elastomeric seals. *Tribology International*, 2009, **42**(5), 615-627.
63. Thatte A., Salant R. F. Elastohydrodynamic analysis of an elastomeric hydraulic rod seal during fully transient operation. *Journal of Tribology*, 2009, **131**(3), 031501.
64. Stupkiewicz S. Finite element treatment of soft elastohydrodynamic lubrication problems in the finite deformation regime. *Computational Mechanics*, 2009, **44**(5), 605-619.
65. Shinkarenko A., Kligerman Y., Etsion I. The effect of elastomer surface texturing in soft elasto-hydrodynamic lubrication. *Tribology Letters*, 2009, **36**(2), 95-103.
66. Bryant M. D. Entropy and dissipative processes of friction and wear. *FME Transactions* (Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Belgrade University, Serbia), 2009, **37**, 55-60.
67. Kalyoncu M., Haydim M. Mathematical modelling and fuzzy logic based position control of an electrohydraulic servosystem with internal leakage. *Mechatronics*, 2009, **19**(6), 847-858.
68. Thatte A., Salant R. F. Transient EHL analysis of an elastomeric hydraulic seal. *Tribology International*, 2009, **42**(10), 1424-1432.
69. Wohlers A., Heipl O., Persson B. N. J., Scaraggi M., Murrenhoff H. Numerical and experimental investigation on O-ring-seals in dynamic applications. *International Journal of Fluid Power*, 2009, **10**(3), 51-59.
70. Shi P., Fu C., Niu W., Gao Y., Wei X. Effect of viscoelasticity and shape of butyl rubber seal rings on structural sealing performance. *Computer Aided Engineering*, 2009, **18**(4), 57-61.
71. Xie L., Kong J., Wan X. Numerical research on sealed reliability and mechanical efficiency of vane seals. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2009, **34**(7), 54-57.
72. Podaru G., Ciortan S., Birsan I., Deleanu L. Particularities of rubber lip seals used for pneumatic linear drives. *The Annals of University "Dunarea De Jos" of Galati, Tribology*, 2009, Fascicle VIII, issue 2, 162-167.
73. Yu M.-H., Lee T.-S. A study on the relationship between stress relaxation and performance of a lip seal. *Journal of the Korean Society for Precision Engineering*, 2009, **26**(11), 85-91.
74. Šamánek O., Zimmerman M., Svoboda P., Křupka I., Vrbka M. Influence of surface texturing on lubricant film formation and surface fatigue. *Engineering MECHANICS*, 2010, **174**(1), 27-36.
75. Bonny K., De Baets P., Quintelier J., Vleugels J., Jiang D., Van der Biest O., Lauwers B., Liu W. Surface finishing: impact on tribological characteristics of WC-Co hardmetals. *Tribology International*, 2010, **43**(1-2), 40-54.
76. Abu Jadayil W. M., Khraisat W. A. Predicting optimum hollowness of normally loaded cylindrical rollers using finite element analysis. *Materials Science and Technology*, 2010, **26**(2), 176-183.
77. Cui X., Dong Y.-L., Zhao K.-D. Calculation of leakage and friction of combined dynamic seals based on ADINA. *Huanan Ligong Daxue Xuebao / Journal of South China University of Technology (Natural Science)*, 2010, **38**(2), 95-100.
78. Abu Jadayil W. M., Jaber N. M. Numerical prediction of optimum hollowness and material of hollow rollers under combined loading. *Materials and Design*, 2010, **31**(3), 1490-1496.
79. Prokopovich P., Theodossiades S., Rahnejat H., Hodson D. Friction in ultra-thin conjunction of valve seals of pressurised metered dose inhalers. *Wear*, 2010, **268**(5-6), 845-852.
80. Halme J., Andersson P. Rolling contact fatigue and wear fundamentals for rolling bearing diagnostics – state of the art. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2010, **224**(4), 377-393.
81. Zhang F., Zhang Q., Wang P. Efficiency- reinforcement technology study for hydraulic reciprocating sealing based on TRIZ S-Field analysis. *Advanced Materials Research*, 2010, **97-101**, 4433-4436.
82. Sari M. R., Ville F., Haiahem A., Flamand L. Effect of lubricant contamination on friction and wear in an EHL sliding contact. *Mechanica*, 2010, **82**(2), 43-49.

83. Amiri M., Khonsari M. M. On the thermodynamics of friction and wear – A review. *Entropy*, 2010, 12(5), 1021-1049.
84. Han H., Zhang Y., Zhong Z. Effect of particle transient motion on lubrication. *Industrial Lubrication and Tribology*, 2010, 62(3), 126-135.
85. Heipl O., Wohlers A., Persson B. N. J., Scaraggi M., Murrenhoff H. Model creation of dynamic seals: An approach to the calculation of friction under mixed friction (Modellbildung dynamischer dichtungen - Ein ansatz zur berechnung der reibkraft unter mischreibung). *Olhydraulik und Pneumatik*, 2010, 54(3), 76-80.
86. Vrbka M., Šamánek O., Šperka P., Návrat T., Křupka I., Hartl M. Effect of surface texturing on rolling contact fatigue within mixed lubricated non-conformal rolling/sliding contacts. *Tribology International*, 2010, 43(8), 1457-1465.
87. Akbarzadeh S., Khonsari M. M. On the prediction of running-in behavior in mixed-lubrication line contact. *Journal of Tribology*, 2010, 132(3), 032102-1 – 032102-11.
88. Schmidt T., André M., Poll G. A transient 2D-finite-element approach for the simulation of mixed lubrication effects of reciprocating hydraulic rod seals. *Tribology International*, 2010, 43(10), 1775-1785.
89. Yang L., Hals J., Moan T. Analysis of dynamic effects relevant for the wear damage in hydraulic machines for wave energy conversion. *Ocean Engineering*, 2010, 37(13), 1089-1102.
90. Salant R. F., Yang B., Thatte A. Simulation of hydraulic seals. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2010, 224(9), 865-876.
91. Thatte A., Salant R. F. Visco-elastohydrodynamic model of a hydraulic rod seal during transient operation. *Journal of Tribology*, 2010, 132(4), 041501-1 – 041501-13.
92. Pawlak Z., Kaldonski T., Urbaniak U. A hexagonal boron nitride-based model of porous bearings with reduced friction and increased load. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2010, 224(12), 1247-1253.
93. Fatu A., Crudu M., Hajjam M., Cananau S., Pascu A. Evaluation of the elastomer hyperelastic behaviour a U-cup hydraulic rod seal. *Hidraulica*, 2010, issue 3, 41-48.
94. Nagata Y., Glovnea R. Dielectric properties of grease lubricants. *ACTA TRIBOLOGICA*, 2010, 18, 34-41.
95. Ali W. Y., Mousa M. O., Khashaba M. I. Effect of polymeric powder on the friction and wear of sand contaminated greased surfaces. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Tribology*, 2010, 7(1), 50-60.
96. Yang L., Moan T. Numerical modeling of wear damage in seals of a wave energy converter with hydraulic power take-off under random loads. *Tribology Transactions*, 2011, 54(1), 44-56.
97. Jang J. Y., Khonsari M. M., Maki R. Three-dimensional thermohydrodynamic analysis of a wet clutch with consideration of grooved friction surfaces. *Journal of Tribology*, 2011, 133(1), 011703-1 – 011703-12.
98. Zhang F. Y., Zhang H. C., Zheng H. Efficiency-reinforcement design of hydraulic reciprocating sealing driven by ideal solution. *Advanced Materials Research*, 2011, 189-193, 416-419.
99. Qiu Y., Khonsari M. M. Experimental investigation of tribological performance of laser textured stainless steel rings. *Tribology International*, 2011, 44(5), 635-644.
100. Leonard B. D., Patil P., Slack T. S., Sadeghi F., Shinde S., Mittelbach M. Fretting wear modeling of coated and uncoated surfaces using the finite-discrete element method. *Journal of Tribology*, 2011, 133(2), 021601-1 – 021601-12.
101. Sugimura J. Researches on seals for energy saving and environment. *Journal of Japanese Society of Tribologists*, 2011, 56(2), 105-111.
102. Vrbka M., Křupka I., Šamánek O., Svoboda P., Vaverka M., Hartl M. Effect of surface texturing on lubrication film formation and rolling contact fatigue within mixed lubricated non-conformal contacts. *Meccanica*, 2011, 46(3), 491-498.
103. Alberdi A., Hatto P., Diaz B., Csillag S. Tribological behavior of nanocomposite coatings based on fullerene-like structures. *Vacuum*, 2011, 85(12), 1087-1092.
104. Xie L. X., Kong J. Y., Qian L., Zhang G., Li G. F. Study on EHL film thickness of non-rectangular section vane seal. *Applied Mechanics and Materials*, 2011, 63-64, 102-105.
105. Yang B., Salant R. F. Elastohydrodynamic lubrication simulation of O-ring and U-cup hydraulic seals. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2011, 225(7), 603-610.
106. Etsion I. Discussion of the paper: "Micro CNC surface texturing on polyoxymethylene (POM) and its tribological performance in lubricated sliding" (M.H. Cho and S. Park, *Tribology International*, 2011, 44, 859–867). *Tribology International*, 2011, 44(10), p. 1262.
107. Zhang F. Y., Zhang H. C., Zheng H. Study on efficiency-reinforcement design methods for elastomeric hydraulic reciprocating sealing. *Advanced Materials Research*, 2011, 295-297, 113-116.
108. Olofsson J., Gerth J., Nyberg H., Wiklund U., Jacobson S. On the influence from micro topography of PVD coatings on friction behaviour, material transfer and tribofilm formation. *Wear*, 2011, 271(9-10), 2046-2057.

109. Österle W., Dmitriev A. I. Functionality of conventional brake friction materials – Perceptions from findings observed at different length scales. *Wear*, 2011, **271**(9-10), 2198-2207.
110. Timm K., Myant C., Spikes H. A., Schneider M., Ladnorg T., Gruzne M. Cosmetic powder suspensions in compliant, fingerprintlike contacts. *Biointerfaces*, 2011, **6**(3), 126-134.
111. Sanders A. P., Brannon R. M. Assessment of the applicability of the Hertzian contact theory to edge-loaded prosthetic hip bearings. *Journal of Biomechanics*, 2011, **44**(16), 2802-2808.
112. Fatu A., Hajjam M. Numerical modelling of hydraulic seals by inverse lubrication theory. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2011, **225**(12), 1159-1173.
113. Crudu M., Fătu A., Hajjam M., Pascu A., Cănanău S. Influence of certain parameters on the modelling of hydraulic “U” seals. University Politehnica of Bucharest Scientific Bulletin, Series D, 2011, **73**(4), 99-110.
114. Ben Jemaa M. C., Mnif R., Fehri K., Elleuch R. Design of a new tribometer for tribological and viscoelasticity studies of PTFE valve seats. *Tribology Letters*, 2012, **45**(1), 177-184.
115. Zhang F. Y., Zhang H. C., Zheng H. Efficiency-reinforcement design study for elastomeric hydraulic reciprocating seal based on function analysis. *Materials Science Forum*, 2012, **697-698**, 646-649.
116. Zaretsky E. V. Rolling bearing steels – a technical and historical perspective. *Materials Science and Technology*, 2012, **28**(1), 58-69.
117. Park T.-J., Lee J.-H. Sliding contact analysis between rubber seal, a spherical particle and steel surface. *Journal of the KSTLE (The Korean Society of Tribologists & Lubrication Engineers)*, 2012, **28**(1), 1-6.
118. Kango S., Singh D., Sharma R. K. Numerical investigation on the influence of surface texture on the performance of hydrodynamic journal bearing. *Meccanica*, 2012, **47**(2), 469-482.
119. Pan J., Xu S., Chen W., Wang X., Qian P., Hu Q. Accelerated aging test and study of storage life prediction of NBR o-ring. *Advanced Materials Research*, 2012, **415-417**, 184-190.
120. Sountaree R., Jesda P., Mongkol M. Effect of liquid-solid lubricant on mixed lubrication in line contact. *Applied Mechanics and Materials*, 2012, **148-149**, 778-784.
121. Pálfi L., Goda T., Váradi K., Garbay E., Bielsa J. M., Jiménez M.A. FE prediction of hysteretic component of rubber friction. *Advances in Tribology*, 2012, **2012**, article ID 807493.
122. Cravens S., Barrett R. M. Infra-through ultrasonic piezoelectric acoustic vector sensor particle rejection system. *Smart Materials Research*, 2012, **2012**, article ID 356190.
123. Khashaba M. I. M., Youssef M. M., Ali W. Y. Mechanism of action of lubricating greases dispersed by polymeric powders, graphite and molybdenum disulphide. *Tribologie und Schmierungstechnik (Expert Verlag)*, 2012, **59**(1), 46-50.
124. Thatte A., Salant R. F. Effects of multi-scale viscoelasticity of polymers on high-pressure, high-frequency, sealing dynamics. *Tribology International*, 2012, **52**(8), 75-86.
125. Zhang W., Yuan X., Zhang H., Ren J. Finite deformation of a class of rectangular rubber rings subjected to end axial loads. *Acta Mechanica Solida Sinica*, 2012, **25**(2), 144-151.
126. Mao J., Wang W., Liu Y. Experimental and theoretical investigation on the sealing performance of the combined seals for reciprocating rod. *Journal of Mechanical Science and Technology*, 2012, **26**(6), 1765-1772.
127. Mahmoud M. M. Manufacturing, testing, and modeling of copper foams. *Global Journal of Pure and Applied Science and Technology*, 2012, **2**(3), 5-13.
128. Yang A.-S., Wen C.-Y., Tseng C.-S., Weng M.-C. Parametric study of helix configuration in ribbed lip seal. *Tribology International*, 2012, **53**, 98-107.
129. Bombard A. J. F., de Vicente J. Thin-film rheology and tribology of magnetorheological fluids in isoviscous-EHL contacts. *Tribology Letters*, 2012, **47**(1), 149-162.
130. Crudu M., Fatu A., Cananau S., Hajjam M., Pascu A., Cristescu C. A numerical and experimental friction analysis of reciprocating hydraulic ‘U’ rod seals. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2012, **226**(9), 785-794.
131. Olofsson J., Jacobson S. The influence of grain size and surface treatment on the tribofilm formation on alumina components. *Wear*, 2012, **292-293**, 17-24.
132. More F., Sainsot P., le Chenadec Y., Lubrecht A. A. Lubrication of 2D soft elastohydrodynamic contacts: Extension of the amplitude reduction theory. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2012, **226**(9), 769-774.
133. Wu Q., Suo S., Liao C., Huang W., Liu X. Experimental study of reciprocating sealing performance of nitrile rubber O-ring. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2012, **37**(2), 29-33.
134. Hasouna A. T., Samy A.-H. M., Ali W. Y. Influence of solid lubricants on reducing friction and wear caused by sand contaminating greases. *Tribologie und Schmierungstechnik*, 2012, **59**(2), 42-47.
135. Fox-Rabinovich G. S., Yamamoto K., Beake B. D., Gershman I. S., Kovalev A. I., Veldhuis S. C., Aguirre M. H., Dosbaeva G., Endrino J. L. Hierarchical adaptive nanostructured PVD coatings for

- extreme tribological applications: the quest for nonequilibrium states and emergent behavior. *Science and Technology of Advanced Materials*, 2012, **13**(4), 1-26.
136. Wang W., Liu X. J., Liu K. FEM analysis on multibody interaction process in three body friction geometry with rough surface. *Tribology – Materials, Surfaces and Interfaces*, 2012, **6**(2), 59-66.
137. Ouma A. B., Nam J., Seok L. H., Hawong J. S. A study on the contact stresses of square ring under uniform squeeze rate and internal pressure by photoelastic experimental hybrid method. *Journal of Mechanical Science and Technology*, 2012, **26**(8), 2617-2626.
138. Wiśniewska-Weinert H. M. Composites with grapheme-like sulphide nanoparticles. *Open Access Library*, 2012, **9**(15), 1-184.
139. Xie X.-P., Peng C.-L., Chen S.-L. Numerical analysis of influence of solid particles on elastohydrodynamic line contacts under grease lubrication. *Huanan Ligong Daxue Xuebao / Journal of South China University of Technology (Natural Science)*, 2012, **40**(7), 51-56.
140. Pinedo B., Conte M., Aguirrebeitia J., Igartua A. Effect of misalignment on rod lip seal behaviour. *WIT Transactions on Engineering Sciences*, 2012, **76**, 151-161.
141. Zhang F., Wang S., Zhang Q. Two solutions comparison of seal performance of reciprocating rectangular seal. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2012, **37**(10), 26-29.
142. Xie L., Kong J., Jiang G., Li G., Zhao L. Optimization design of vane structure for a RVA. *Machinery Design & Manufacture*, 2012, issue 8, 200-201.
143. Liette J., Dreyer J., Singh R. Dynamic characterization of the rectangular piston seal in a disk-caliper braking system using analytical and experimental methods. *Journal of Automobile Engineering*, 2012, **226**(12), 1613-1629.
144. Österle W., Dmitriev A. I., Kloß H. Possible impacts of third body nanostructure on friction performance during dry sliding determined by computer simulation based on the method of movable cellular automata. *Tribology International*, 2012, **48**, 128-136.
145. Dobrzinsky N., Krugly E., Kliucininkas L., Prasauskas T., Kireitseu M., Zerrath A., Martuzevicius D. Characterization of desert road dust aerosol from provinces of Afghanistan and Iraq. *Aerosol and Air Quality Research*, 2012, **12**(6), 1209-1216.
146. Jiang G., Zhao L., Kong J., Li G., Xie L. Finite element analysis of vane seals. *Sensors and Transducers Journal*, 2012, **16** (November), 261-268.
147. Zhang F., Zhang D., Zhang Q. The numerical calculation for seal performance of reciprocating rectangular seal based on finite difference method. *Manufacturing Automation*, 2012, **21**, 65-68.
148. Xie L., Kong J., Jiang G., Li G., Zhao L. Study on the effects of the fillet of vane and vane seals to contact pressure. *Machine Tool & Hydraulics*, 2012, **4**(21).
149. Xie L., Kong J., Jiang G., Li G., Zhao L. Effects of the initial interference of vane seals to sealed reliability. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2012, **37**(4).
150. Gao H., Li B., Du J. Performance simulation of floating type spherical rotary vane steering gear for ship. *Machine Tool & Hydraulics*, 2012, **40**(24).
151. Guo F., Jia X., Suo S., Salant R. F., Wang Y. A mixed lubrication model of a rotary lip seal using flow factors. *Tribology International*, 2013, **57**(1), 195-201.
152. Li X., Peng G., Liu W. Abrasion simulation of a reciprocating seal. *Advanced Materials Research*, 2013, **601**, 253-257.
153. Liao C., Huang W., Wang Y., Suo S., Liu Y. Fluid-solid interaction model for hydraulic reciprocating O-ring seals. *Chinese Journal of Mechanical Engineering*, 2013, **26**(1), 85-94.
154. Morris N., Rahmani R., Rahnejat H., King P. D., Fitzsimons B. The influence of piston ring geometry and topography on friction. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2013, **227**(2), 141-153.
155. Grimble D. W., Theodossades S., Rahnejat H., Wilby M. Thin film tribology of pharmaceutical elastomeric seals. *Applied Mathematical Modelling*, 2013, **37**(1-2), 406-419.
156. Wang Z., Jin X., Liu S., Keer L. M., Cao J., Wang Q. A new fast method for solving contact plasticity and its application in analyzing elasto-plastic partial slip. *Mechanics of Materials*, 2013, **60**, 18-35.
157. Darji P. H., Vakharia D. P. Evaluation of contact width for elastic hollow cylinder and flat contact through experimental technique and extending the capabilities of Hertz equation. *International Journal of Surface Science and Engineering*, 2013, **7**(1), 27-50.
158. Myant C., Cann P. In contact observation of model synovial fluid lubricating mechanisms. *Tribology International*, 2013, **63**, 97-104.
159. Biboulet N., Houpert L., Lubrecht A. A., Hager C. Contact stress and rolling contact fatigue of indented contacts: Part II, rolling element bearing life calculation and experimental data of indent geometries. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2013, **227**(4), 319-327.
160. Jang J., Fridrici V., Messaadi M., Kapsa P. Survival and factorial analysis of durability and friction coefficient of a solid lubricant under different working conditions. *Wear*, 2013, **302**(1-2), 998-1009.

161. Österle W., Dmitriev A. I., Orts-Gil, G., Schneider T., Ren H., Sun X. Verification of nanometre-scale modelling of tribofilm sliding behaviour. *Tribology International*, 2013, **62**, 155-162.
162. Narita Y., Yamanaka M., Kazama T., Osafune Y., Masuyama T. Simulation of rolling contact fatigue strength for traction drive elements. *Journal of Advanced Mechanical Design, Systems, and Manufacturing*, 2013, **7**(3), 432-447.
163. Zeng Z., Chen Y., Kang R. The effects of material degradation on sealing performances of O-rings. *Applied Mechanics and Materials*, 2013, **328**, 1004-1008.
164. Chen R., Peng G., Li X. Prediction of leakage based on the change of the surface topography. *Advanced Materials Research*, 2013, **712-715**, 399-402.
165. Fietkau P., Bertsche B. Influence of tribological and geometrical parameters on lubrication conditions and noise of gear transmissions. *Mechanism and Machine Theory*, 2013, **69**, 303-320.
166. Wang Z., Jin X., Keer L. M., Wang Q. Novel model for partial-slip contact involving a material with inhomogeneity. *Journal of Tribology*, 2013, **135**(4), 041401.
167. Etsion I. Modeling of surface texturing in hydrodynamic lubrication. *Friction*, 2013, **1**(3), 195-209.
168. Huang Y., Salant R. F. Simulation of the effects of a plunge-ground rod on hydraulic rod seal behaviour. *Tribology Transactions*, 2013, **56**(6), 986-996.
169. Li X., Peng G., Wang Q., Liu Y. A numerical analysis method of hydraulic seals for downhole equipments. *Advances in Mechanical Engineering*, 2013, **5**, article 151794.
170. Elhabib O. A., Ali W. Y. Developing the tribological properties of lithium greases to withstand abrasion of machine elements in dusty environment. *International Journal of Scientific and Engineering Research*, 2013, **4**(10), 1176-1181.
171. Koulocheris D., Stathis A., Costopoulos T., Gyparakis G. Comparative study of the impact of corundum particle contaminants size on wear and fatigue life of grease lubricated ball bearings. *Modern Mechanical Engineering*, 2013, **3**, 161-170.
172. Shen Y., Zhang W.-Z., Niu D. Axial compression of a transversely isotropic incompressible rectangular rubber ring. *Advances in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics*, 2013, **6**(1), 27-32.
173. Li H., Yagi K., Sugimura J., Kajita S., Shinyoshi T. Role of wear particles in scuffing initiation. *Tribology Online*, 2013, **8**(5), 285-294.
174. Lisowski E., Hawryluk M. Modeling of hydraulic cylinder piston rod sealing. *Journal of KoNBiN*, 2013, **26**(1), 43-50.
175. Gao A., Zhang W., Yuan X. Finite deformation analysis of structures of two rectangular rubber rings subjected to axial loads. *Journal of Dalian Nationalities University*, 2013, **15**(3).
176. Wang Z., Xu Z., Liu Z., Jiang M. Research on leakage of the O-ring under the reciprocating linear sliding sealed based on ABAQUS. *Modern Manufacturing Engineering*, 2013, **9**.
177. Li T., Guo X., Zhong Y., Jiang M. Influencing factors of low noise bearing greases. *Synthetic Lubricants*, 2013, **40**(1), 13-15.
178. Salant R. F., Huang Y. EHL simulation of the effects of the rod surface on hydraulic rod seal operation. *Hydraulika I Pneumatyka*, 2013, **3**, 23-26.
179. Orts-Gil G., Natte K., Österle W. Multi-parametric reference nanomaterials for toxicology: state of the art, future challenges and potential candidates. *RSC Advances*, 2013, **3**, 18202-18215.
180. Szczypiński-Sala W. Computer aided estimation of sealing rings performance (Komputerowo wspomagana ocena działania pierścieni uszczelniających). *TTS Technika Transportu Szybowego*, 2013, **R.20**(10), 2687-2694.
181. Grandin M., Wiklund U. Friction, wear and tribofilm formation on electrical contact materials in reciprocating sliding against silver-graphite. *Wear*, 2013, **302**(1-2), 1481-1491.
182. Zhang F. Y., Li T., Zhang H. C. Study on the efficiency-reinforcement design for elastomeric hydraulic reciprocating sealing based on QFD/TRIZ. *Materials Science Forum*, 2014, **770**, 312-315.
183. Yao J., Jiao Z., Ma D., Yan L. High-accuracy tracking control of hydraulic rotary actuators with modeling uncertainties. *IEEE/ASME Transactions on Mechatronics*, 2014, **19**(2), 633-641.
184. Gong R., Chen Y., Che H., Zhu M. Multiscale simulation of sliding contacts between two rough sealing surfaces. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2014, **228**(3), 339-351.
185. Tan G.-B., Wang D.-G., Liu S.-H., Zhang S.-W. Probing tribological properties of waxy oil in pipeline pigging with fluorescence technique. *Tribology International*, 2014, **71**, 26-37.
186. Wang W., Gu W., Liu K., Wang F., Tang Z. DEM simulation on the startup dynamic process of a plain journal bearing lubricated by granular media. *Tribology Transactions*, 2014, **57**(2), 198-205.
187. Österle W., Dmitriev A. I., Kloß H. Assessment of sliding friction of a nanostructured solid lubricant film by numerical simulation with the method of movable cellular automata (MCA). *Tribology Letters*, 2014, **54**(3), 257-262.
188. Fox-Rabinovich G., Kovalev A., Aguirre M. H., Yamamoto K., Veldhuis S., Gershman I., Rashkovskiy A., Endrino J. L., Beake B., Dosbaeva G., Wainstein D., Yuan J., Bunting J. W.

- Evolution of self-organization in nano-structured PVD coatings under extreme tribological conditions. *Applied Surface Science*, 2014, **297**, 22-32.
189. Koulocheris D., Stathis A., Costopoulos T., Tsantiotis D. Experimental study of the impact of grease particle contaminants on wear and fatigue life of ball bearings. *Engineering Failure Analysis*, 2014, **39**, 164-180.
 190. Holmberg K., Laukkanen A., Turunen E., Laitinen T. Wear resistance optimisation of composite coatings by computational microstructural modelling. *Surface & Coatings Technology*, 2014, **247**, 1-13.
 191. Chiñas-Castillo F., Lara-Romero J., Jiménez-Jarquín J. F. Tribological characteristics of protected silver nanoparticles in oil. *Journal of Dispersion Science and Technology*, 2014, **35**(12), 1665-1674.
 192. Oswald F. B., Zaretsky E. V., Poplawski J. V. Relation between residual and hoop stresses and rolling bearing fatigue life. *Tribology Transactions*, 2014, **57**(4), 749-765.
 193. Petrach R. V., Schall D., Zou Q., Barber G., Gu R., Guessus L. Microstructural contact mechanics finite element modeling used to study the effect of coating induced residual stresses on bearing failure mechanisms. *SAE International Journal of Materials and Manufacturing*, 2014, **7**(3), 622-629.
 194. Pinedo B., Aguirrebeitia J., Conte M., Igartua A. Tri-dimensional eccentricity model of a rod lip seal. *Tribology Transactions*, 2014, **78**, 68-74.
 195. Wang Z., Jiao Z., Wang C., Shang Y. Nonlinear leakage model of rotary vane actuator. *Journal of Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics*, 2014, **40**(4), 486-493.
 196. Oswald F., Zaretsky E. V., Poplawski J. Effect of roller geometry on roller bearing load-life relation. *Tribology Transactions*, 2014, **57**(5), 928-938.
 197. Yao J., Jiao Z., Ma D. Extended-state-observer-based output feedback nonlinear robust control of hydraulic systems with backstepping. *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics*, 2014, **61**(11), 6285-6293.
 198. Wang C.-G., Xiao J., Liu H., Liu J., Gao X., Gai C.-H. Finite element analysis of sealing performance of Glyd-ring seals. *Journal of Wuhan Institute of Technology*, 2014, **36**(2), 42-48.
 199. El-Thalji I., Jantunen E. A descriptive model of wear evolution in rolling bearings. *Engineering Failure Analysis*, 2014, **45**, 204-224.
 200. Fox-Rabinovich G. S., Gershman I. S., El Hakim M. A., Shalaby M. A., Krzanowski J. E., Veldhuis S. C. Tribofilm formation as a result of complex interaction at the tool/chip interface during cutting. *Lubricants*, 2014, **2**(3), 113-123.
 201. Bhaumik S., Kumar S. R., Kumaraswamy A. Experimental investigation and FE modelling of contact mechanics phenomenon in reciprocating hydraulic U-seals for defence applications. *Applied Mechanics and Materials*, 2014, **592**, 1950-1954.
 202. Rabaso P., Dassenoy F., Ville F., Diaby M., Vacher B., Le Mogne T., Belin M., Cavoret J. An investigation on the reduced ability of IF-MoS₂ nanoparticles to reduce friction and wear in the presence of dispersants. *Tribology Letters*, 2014, **55**(3), 503-516.
 203. Mousaviyan S. A., Najafi G. H., Ghobadian B., Mirsalim S. M. Piston scuffing fault identification using engine vibration analysis. *Engine Research Quarterly*, 2014, fall issue, 3-14.
 204. Stathis A., Costopoulos T., Koulocheris D., Raptis K. The adverse effect of steel particle contaminants on fatigue life of grease lubricated ball bearings. *American Journal of Applied Sciences*, 2014, **11**(9), 1530-1541.
 205. Zhang F., Li T., Hong B. Theories study on efficiency-reinforcement design for elastomeric hydraulic reciprocating seals. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2014, **39**(1), 29-32.
 206. Yoshimura K., Suzuki N., Mizuta H. Oil film formation of reciprocating seals observed by interferometry. *Tribology Online*, 2014, **9**(3), 106-112.
 207. Zhu W., Wang J., Lin P. Numerical analysis and optimal design for new automotive door sealing with variable cross-section. *Finite Elements in Analysis and Design*, 2014, **91**, 115-126.
 208. Kim H., Kim R.-U., Chung K.-H., Ahn J.-H., Jeon H.G., Kim B.-J. Effect of test parameters on degradation of polyurethane elastomer for accelerated life testing. *Polymer Testing*, 2014, **40**, 13-23.
 209. Chen L., Fu Q., Lin G. Study on the sealing properties of the sealing structure for the rotating chamber of a certain cased telescoped ammunition gun. *Computer Modelling & New Technologies*, 2014, **18**(3), 93-97.
 210. Li G., Zhao Q., Guo B., Zhao S. Sealing leakage and friction characteristics of electro-hydraulic servo swing motor. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2014, **39**(6), 19-23.
 211. Xu M., Zhao L., Du C., Li Y., Kang S., Tang C. Study of heat generating and pumping effect of reciprocating seals. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2014, **39**(9), 57-62.
 212. Hu Z.-X., Jiang J.-H., Liu Q. The advantages and key technologies of direct drive volume rotary vane steering gear. *Chinese Hydraulics & Pneumatics*, 2014, issue 9, 1-11.
 213. Amiri M., Modarres M. An entropy-based damage characterization. *Entropy*, 2014, **16**, 6434-6463.

214. He G., Tan Y., Hong W., Ning Z. Researching the sealing performance of the rectangular rubber seals based on the FEA. *Hydraulics Pneumatics & Seals*, 2014, **34**(7), 35-37.
215. Senthil P. V., Mirudhuneka V. S., Shirrushti A. Predictive maintenance model development using life prediction methodology. *IRACST – Engineering Science and Technology: An International Journal*, 2014, **4**(3), 102-111.
216. Stathis A., Koulocheris D., Costopoulos T., Spitas V. The impact of particle contaminants' hardness on the wear mechanism of rolling element bearings. *International Journal of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering*, 2014, **1**(1), 10-19.
217. Liu Q., Wang Z., Lou Y., Suo Z. Elastic leak of a seal. *Extreme Mechanics Letters*, 2014, **1**, 54-61.
218. Kim H., Ye Y., Kim L. U., Chung K. H., An J. H., Jeon H. G. Accelerated life testing for polyurethane hydraulic reciprocating seal. *Journal of The Korean Society of Tribologists and Lubrication Engineers*, 2014, **10**, 175-176.
219. Je Y., Kim H., Kim L.-W., Chung K.-H., An J.-H., Jeon H.-G. Component and bench tests of polyurethane hydraulic reciprocating seal for accelerated life testing. *Journal of The Korean Society of Tribologists and Lubrication Engineers*, 2014, **30**(5), 271-277.
220. Xie L., Tian Z., Qian W., Chen S., Li L. Static seal design of a hydraulic rotary vane actuator. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2014, **39**(11), 78-80.
221. Moosavian A., Najafi G., Ghobadian B., Agha Mirsalim S.M., Jafari S.M., Mehrabivaghar M. Experimental study of piston scuffing effect on engine performance parameters. *Journal of Simulation and Analysis of Novel Technologies in Mechanical Engineering*, 2014, **7**(1), 15-25.
222. Deaconescu T., Deaconescu A. Film thickness in coaxial sealing systems of hydraulic cylinder rods. *Journal of the Balkan Tribological Association*, 2014, **20**(3), 447-462.
223. Oswald F. B., Savage M., Zaretsky E. V. Space shuttle rudder/speed brake actuator – A case study. Probabilistic fatigue life and reliability analysis. *Tribology Transactions*, 2015, **58**(1), 186-196.
224. Oswald F. B., Savage M., Zaretsky E. V. Space shuttle rudder/speed brake actuator – A case study: probabilistic fatigue life and reliability analysis. *Power Transmission Engineering*, 2015, October issue, 36-46.
225. Li X., Peng G., Liu W., Li Z. Research on dynamic simulation method of leakage prediction of hydraulic system. *Journal of Mechanical Engineering Science*, 2015, **229**(4), 771-786.
226. Cui G., Li J., Wu G. Friction and wear behaviour of bronze matrix composites for seal in antiwear hydraulic oil. *Tribology Transactions*, 2015, **58**(1), 51-58.
227. Li S., Niu W., Li H., Fu S. Numerical analysis of leakage of elastomeric seals for reciprocating circular motion. *Tribology International*, 2015, **83**, 21-32.
228. Ji H., Nie S., Huang Y. An interval-fuzzy two-stage stochastic programming method for filter management of hydraulic systems. *Journal of Mechanical Engineering Science*, 2015, **229**(15), 2788-2809.
229. Han S., Jiao Z., Wang C., Shang Y. Fuzzy robust nonlinear control approach for electro-hydraulic flight motion simulator. *Chinese Journal of Aeronautics*, 2015, **28**(1), 294-304.
230. Urbaniak W., Kaldonski T., Hagner-Derengowska M., Kaldonski T. J., Madhani J. T., Kruszewski Z., Pawlak Z. Impregnated porous bearings textured with a pocket on sliding surfaces: comparison of h-boron nitride with graphite and molybdenum disulphide up to 150 °C. *Meccanica*, 2015, **50**(5), 1343-1349.
231. Gong R., Zhou C., Che H., Zhu M., Xu X. Analytical and experimental study on the sliding contact of the sealing ring in the wet clutch. *Journal of Automobile Engineering*, 2015, **229**(12), 1628-1637.
232. Xiao N., Khonsari M. M. Improving bearings thermal and tribological performance with built-in heat pipe. *Tribology Letters*, 2015, **57**(3), 31-42.
233. Kenneally B., Musimbi O. M., Wang J., Mooney M. A. Finite element analysis of vibratory roller response on layered soil systems. *Computers and Geotechnics*, 2015, **67**, 73-82.
234. Gao H., Li B., Fu X., Yang G. A strongly coupled fluid structure interaction solution for transient soft elastohydrodynamic lubrication problems in reciprocating rod seals based on a combined moving mesh method. *Journal of Tribology*, 2015, **137**(4), 041501.
235. Kazama T. Comparison of temperature measurements and thermal characteristics of hydraulic piston, vane, and gear pumps. *Mechanical Engineering Journal* (The Japan Society of Mechanical Engineers), 2015, **2**(3), paper 14-00542.
236. Tuominen J., Näkki J., Pajukoski H., Miettinen J., Peltola T., Vuoristo P. Wear and corrosion resistant laser coatings for hydraulic piston rods. *Journal of Laser Applications*, 2015, **27**(2), 022009.
237. Xie L., Li L., Jiang G., Li G. Numerical study of the contact pressure of window-type vane seals: Part I. *Sealing Technology*, 2015, **2015**(3), 7-12.
238. Gong R., Zhang H., Che H.-J., Xu Y. Numerical simulation and comparative analysis of microscopic frictional behavior of composite sealing ring. *Acta Armamentarii*, 2015, **36**(3), 421-426.

239. Zhu A., Li P., Zhang Y., Chen W., Yuan X. Influence of particles on the loading capacity and the temperature rise of water film in ultra-high speed hybrid bearing. *Chinese Journal of Mechanical Engineering*, 2015, **28**(3), 541-548.
240. Li F., Chen H., Mao K. Computational simulation analysis for torus radius of edge contact in hip prostheses. *Acta of Bioengineering and Biomechanics*, 2015, **17**(3), 67-73.
241. Rodrigues A. C. P., Ribeiro P. J. N., Österle W., Azevedo C. R. F. Failure analysis as a tool to optimize the design of a ring on disc tribotest investigating the role of surface roughness. *Engineering Failure Analysis*, 2015, **56**, 131-141.
242. Bouchireb A., Sari M. R. Effect of solid particles on gear tooth failure. *Journal of Central South University*, 2015, **22**(5), 1667-1675.
243. Gupta P. K., Oswald F. B., Zaretsky E. V. Comparison of models for ball bearing dynamic capacity and life. *Tribology Transactions*, 2015, **58**(6), 1039-1053.
244. Xiong Q., Wang W., Jia W., Liu K. Experimental study on the interfacial characteristics in multi-body plane contact friction process. *Yingyong Lixue Xuebao/Chinese Journal of Applied Mechanics*, 2015, **32**(2), 226-232.
245. Bhaumik S., Kumaraswamy A., Guruprasad S., Bhandari P. Study of effect of seal profile on tribological characteristics of reciprocating hydraulic seals. *Tribology in Industry*, 2015, **37**(2), 264-274.
246. Wang B., Wang C., Fu J. Strength analysis of hydraulic rotary vane actuators based on ANSYS workbench. *Machine Tool & Hydraulics*, 2015, **43**(7), 168-171.
247. Zhang F., Zhao L., Li J. Effect of surface roughness on dynamic sealing performance of rectangular elastomeric seals. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2015, **40**(4), 30-34.
248. Mei H., Chen X. Study of a new supersonic plasma sprayed WC coating equipment. *Technical Supervision in Water Resources*, 2015, issue 1, 27-29.
249. Bhaumik S., Nyamagoudar V. A review on tribological characteristics of reciprocating hydraulic seals. *International Journal of Applied Engineering Research*, 2015, **10**(9), 23479-23512.
250. Abdel-Jaber G. T. Tribological properties of epoxy composites filled by oil and reinforced by polyamide and polyester fibres. *International Journal of Mechanical and Mechatronics Engineering*, 2015, **15**(3), 119-130.
251. Yuan S.-H., Xin Y., Wu W. Investigation on automatic-power ratio change mechanism of cone-ring traction drive. *Beijing University of Technology (Natural Science)*, 2015, **35**(5), 461-466.
252. Ma W., Zhu Z. C., Peng Y. X., Chen G. A. Tribological properties of a new kind of friction-promoting grease in sliding point contacts. *Transactions of the Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering*, 2015, **39**(2), 221-237.
253. Huang Y., Salant R. F. Numerical analysis of a hydraulic rod seal: flooded Vs. starved conditions. *Tribology International*, 2015, **92**, 577-584.
254. Wu C.-G., Suo S.-F., Huang L., Guo F. Lip contact stress analysis of aircraft actuator VL seal. *Hydraulics Pneumatics & Seals*, 2015, **35**(7), 18-21.
255. Ouyang X.-P., Xue Z.-Q., Peng C., Zhou Q.-H., Yang H.-Y. Performance analysis on VL seal in aircraft cylinder. *Journal of Zhejiang University (Engineering Science)*, 2015, **49**(9), 1755-1761.
256. Huang X.-B., Wang Y.-Q. The effects of solid-liquid two phase flow on thermal elasto-hydrodynamic lubrication of spur gears in running-in period. *Tribology (Chinese)*, 2015, **35**(5), 574-582.
257. Rezasoltani A., Khonsari M. M. Reply to comment by Chung on "On the correlation between mechanical degradation of lubricating grease and entropy". *Tribology Letters*, 2015, **60**, article 14.
258. Wang X., Wang Y., Zhao X., Li X. Analysis and research on teeth thermodynamic coupling contact of gear transmission system. *Coupled Systems Mechanics*, 2015, **4**(3), 237-249.
259. Bhaumik S., Kumaraswamy A., Guruprasad S., Bhandari P. Investigation of friction in rectangular Nitrile-Butadiene Rubber (NBR) hydraulic rod seals for defence applications. *Journal of Mechanical Science and Technology*, 2015, **29**(11), 4793-4799.
260. Alami A. H., Bilal H. Modelling and verification of an acrylic adhesive as a hyperelastic material. *Advances in Materials and Processing Technologies*, 2015, **1**(1-2), 1-12.
261. Jia X., Li K. Research on sealing characteristics of sealing system utilizing spring energized seal ring. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2015, **40**(12), 116-120.
262. Meng X.-Q., Qi Y.-X., Fu M. Theory study and numerical simulation on linear compressor offset of the cryogenic refrigerator. *Fluid Machinery*, 2015, **43**(10), 21-26.
263. Huang X., Wang Y., Liu Q., Dong N. Elasto-hydrodynamic lubrication analysis of spur gear running-in considering effects of solid particles and time-variant effect. *Machine Design and Research*, 2015, **31**(6), 39-43.

264. Zhou Q., Xie L., Jin X., Wang Z., Wang J., Keer L. M., Wang Q. Numerical modeling of distributed inhomogeneities and their effect on rolling-contact fatigue. *Journal of Tribology*, 2015, **137**(1), 011402.
265. Österle W., Dmitriev A. I., Gradt T., Häusler I., Hammouri B., Morales Guzman P. I., Wetzel B., Yigit D., Zhang G. Exploring the beneficial role of tribofilms formed from an epoxy-based hybrid nanocomposite. *Tribology International*, 2015, **88**, 126-134.
266. Na B. C., Park S. U. Toroidal type Continuously Variable Transmission. *Journal of Drive and Control* (Korean), 2015, **12**(4), 87-95.
267. Sosnovskiy L. A., Zhuravkov M. A., Sherbakov S. S., Makhutov N. A., Senko V. I., Bogdanovich A. V., Yelovoy O. M., Komissarov V. V. New section of mechanics. *Bulletin Belarusian State University of Transport: Science and Transport*, 2015, No. 1 (30).
268. Fu J., Shi N. Contact and impact load analysis of hydraulic rotary vane actuators. *Modern Manufacturing Technology and Equipment*, 2016, issue 1, 17-22.
269. Peng C.-L., Wang C., Xiao M. Effects of surface dent on film characteristic of point contact under grease lubricated. *Machinery Design & Manufacture*, 2016, issue 2, 73-75.
270. Huang L., Jia X., Guo F., Huang X., Zhang H. Numerical simulation platform of rubber and plastic seal based on Matlab GUI. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2016, **41**(2), 107-111.
271. Wu C.-G., Suo S.-F., Zhang K.-H. Aircraft actuator VL seal finite element analysis based on Abaqus. *Chinese Hydraulics & Pneumatics*, 2016, **0**(01), 60-65.
272. Bhaumik S., Kumaraswamy A., Guruprasad S. Enhancement of seal life through carbon composite back-up rings under shock loading conditions in defence applications. *Defence Technology*, 2016, **12**(1), 39-45.
273. Urbaniak W., Kaldonski T., Kaldonski T. J., Pawlak Z. Hexagonal boron nitride as a component of the iron porous bearing: friction on the porous sinters up to 150 °C. *Meccanica*, 2016, **51**(5), 1157-1165.
274. Yan H., Zhao Y., Liu J., Jiang H. Analyses toward the factors influencing the sealing clearance of a metal rubber seal and the derivation of a calculation formula. *Chinese Journal of Aeronautics*, 2016, **29**(1), 292-296.
275. Strozzi A., Bertocchi E., Mantovani S., Giacomini M., Baldini A. Analytical evaluation of the peak contact pressure in a rectangular elastomeric seal with rounded edges. *Journal of Strain Analysis*, 2016, **51**(4), 304-317.
276. Ai X., Hager C. Forensic analysis of surface indentations in rolling contact. *Journal of Tribology*, 2016, **138**(1), 011101.
277. Goda T. J. Effect of track roughness generated micro-hysteresis on rubber friction in case of (apparently) smooth surfaces. *Tribology International*, 2016, **93** (part A), 142-150.
278. Shen M.-X., Peng X.-D., Meng X.-K., Zheng J.-P., Zhu M.-H. Fretting wear behavior of acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR) for mechanical seal applications. *Tribology International*, 2016, **93** (part A), 419-428.
279. Tan G.-B., Liu S.-H., Wang D.-G., Zhang S.-W. Measurement and analysis of wax-oil gel scraping process at contact area under pure sliding conditions. *Measurement: Journal of the International Measurement Confederation*, 2016, **80**, 29-43.
280. Strubel V., Fillot N., Ville F., Cavoret J., Vergne P., Mondelin A., Maheo Y. Particle entrapment in hybrid lubricated point contacts. *Tribology Transactions*, 2016, **59**(4), 768-779.
281. Kumar R. V. R., Sagar V. V., Vishnuram P., Prasanth N. H. Optimization of hydraulic oil seal in earth movers. *International Journal of Science and Research*, 2016, **5**(2), 2156-2162.
282. Zhang X. A., Zhao Y., Ma K., Wang Q. Friction behavior and wear protection ability of selected base lubricants. *Friction*, 2016, **4**(1), 72-83.
283. Gong R., Zhang H., Che H., Zhu M., Xu Y. A microscale mesh numerical method for simulating tribological characteristics of sealing materials. *International Journal for Numerical Methods in Engineering*, 2016, **108**(10), 1159-1173.
284. Ouyang X., Xue Z., Peng C., Guo S., Zhou Q., Yang H. Analysis on aircraft cylinder seal property based on mixed lubrication theory. *Journal of Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics*, 2016, **42**(2), 251-257.
285. Morales-Espejel G. E., Gabelli A. Particle entrapment and indentation process in rolling bearings. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2016, **230**(12), 1572-1587.
286. Ramachadran R., Kozhukhova M., Sobolev K., Nosonovsky M. Anti-icing superhydrophobic surfaces: controlling entropic molecular interactions to design novel icephobic concrete. *Entropy*, 2016, **18**(4), No. 132.
287. Huang X.-B., Wang Y.-Q. Transient thermal elasto-hydrodynamic lubrication of spur gears in running-in process considering solid particles and surface roughness. *Jisuan Lixue Xuebao/Chinese Journal of Computational Mechanics*, 2016, **33**(2), 238-244.

288. Shin D.-C., Nam J.-H., Kim D.-W. Experimental interior stress fields of a constantly squeezed O-ring modeling from hybrid transmission photoelasticity. *Experimental Techniques*, 2016, **40**(1), 59-72.
289. Kovalev A. I., Rashkovskiy A. Y., Fox-Rabinovich G. S., Veldhuis S., Beake B. D. Regularities of tribooxidation and damageability at the early stage of wear of single-layer (TiAlCrSiY)N and multilayer (TiAlCrSiY)N/(TiAlCr)N coatings in the case of high-speed cutting. *Protection of Metals and Physical Chemistry of Surfaces*, 2016, **52**(3), 517-525.
290. Li X., Peng G. Research on leakage prediction calculation method for static seal ring in underground equipments. *Journal of Mechanical Science and Technology*, 2016, **30**(6), 2635-2641.
291. You J. C., Lin J. D., Xu D. F., Hao W. Y. Contact analysis of silicone rubber rectangular ring in the automatic tighten assembly. *Manufacturing Technology*, 2016, **16**(3), 648-653.
292. Gong R., Zhang H., Xu Y., Che H., Zhang S. A simulation on the microscope wear state of composite sealing ring based on cellular automata method. *Automotive Engineering*, 2016, **38**(5), 626-631 and 645.
293. Li L., Zhang F., Tao J., Liu C. Analysis for fracture of O-ring in Hang hydraulic cylinder of TBM based on fracture mechanics. *China Mechanical Engineering*, 2016, **27**(12), 1563-1567.
294. Akbarzadeh S., Khonsari M. M. On the applicability of Miner's rule to adhesive wear. *Tribology Letters*, 2016, **63**(2), article 29.
295. Mitrovic R. M., Miskovic Z. Z., Djukic M. B., Bakic G. M. Statistical correlation between vibration characteristics, surface temperatures and service life of rolling bearings – artificially contaminated by open pit coal mine debris particles. *Procedia Structural Integrity*, 2016, **2**, 2338-2346.
296. Fox-Rabinovich G., Paiva J. M., Gershman I., Aramesh M., Cavelli D., Yamamoto K., Dosbaeva G., Veldhuis S. Control of self-organized criticality through adaptive behavior of nano-structured thin film coatings. *Entropy*, 2016, **18**(8), No. 290.
297. Yang B., Wang W., Liu K., Liu Y. Observation and analysis of micro-behavior characteristics and element contents during boundary layer evolution under powder particulate lubrication. *Tribology Letters*, 2016, **64**(1), paper 2.
298. Zhang X., Wang G., Xia P., Li H.-P., He M. Finite element analysis and experimental study on contact pressure of hydraulic support bud-shaped composite sealing ring. *Advances in Mechanical Engineering*, 2016, **8**(10), 1-9.
299. Wang X., Wang Y., Zhao X., Deng G., Meng X. Research and analysis of teeth thermodynamic coupling contact of warship power rear gear transmission system. *Journal of Theoretical and Computational Nanoscience*, 2016, **13**(7), 4347-4352.
300. Guo H., Zhang X., Li W., Gao X. Research and analysis of self-operated sealing of O-ring based on ABAQUS. *Journal of Shenyang Jianzhu University (Natural Science)*, 2016, **32**(5), 904-913.
301. Peng C.-L., Xie X.-P., Li G.-L., Li X.-L. Experiment on influence of impurity particles on wheel hub bearing grease. *Journal of Chang'an University (Natural Science Edition)*, 2016, **36**(3), 111-117.
302. Lin W., Huang W., Guo J., Zhang M. Reliability-based robust design for flange based on OSAM and SORM. *Journal of Computational Methods in Sciences and Engineering*, 2016, **16**(4), 943-953.
303. Bryant M. D. On constitutive relations for friction from thermodynamics and dynamics. *Journal of Tribology*, 2016, **138**(4), article 041603.
304. Huang X., Wang Y., Liu Q., Dong N. Influence of solid particles on transient thermal elastohydrodynamic lubrication of spur gears. *Journal of Hefei University of Technology (Natural Science)*, 2016, **39**(11), 1456-1463.
305. Yang J., Suo S.-F., Wu C.-G. Parametric analysis of the reciprocating sealing structure for aircraft actuator. *Hydraulics Pneumatics & Seals*, 2016, **36**(8), 58-61.
306. Xu N., Dong Y.-L. A model on thermoelastohydrodynamic performances of a combined seal. *Machine Tool & Hydraulics*, 2016, No. 12, 1-6.
307. He X., Liao W., Wang G., Zhong L., Jiang L. Influence of edges bulge of texture on tribological performances of plunger-seal pair in fracturing pump. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2016, **41**(7), 96-101.
308. Huang X., Wang Y., Liu Q., Dong N. Influence of microscopic particle flow on thermal elastohydrodynamic lubrication of spur gear. *Journal of Mechanical Transmission*, 2016, No. 6, 23-26.
309. Dmitriev A. I., Nikonov A. Y., Österle W. Multiscale modeling of low friction sliding behavior of a hybrid epoxy-matrix nanocomposite. *Procedia Structural Integrity*, 2016, **2**, 2347-2354.
310. Zhou Q., Xie L., Wang X., Jin X., Wang Z., Wang J., Jia Z., Keer L. M., Wang Q. Modeling rolling contact fatigue lives of composite materials based on the dual beam FIB/SEM technique. *International Journal of Fatigue*, 2016, **83**, part 2, 201-208.
311. Österle W., Dmitriev A. I., Wetzel B., Zhang G., Häusler I., Jim B. C. The role of carbon fibers and silica nanoparticles on friction and wear reduction of an advanced polymer matrix composite. *Materials and Design*, 2016, **93**, 474-484.

312. Yuan J., Yamamoto K., Covelli D., Tauhiduzzaman M., Arif T., Gershman I. S., Veldhuis S. C., Fox-Rabinovich G. S. Tribo-films control in adaptive TiAlCrSiYN/TiAlCrN multilayer PVD coating by accelerating the initial machining conditions. *Surface & Coatings Technology*, 2016, **294**, 54-61.
313. Yuan J., Boyd J. M., Covelli D., Arif T., Fox-Rabinovich G. S., Veldhuis S. C. Influence of workpiece material on tool wear performance and tribofilm formation in machining hardened steel. *Lubricants*, 2016, **4**, article 10.
314. Yang W., Huang Y., Zhou Q., Wang J., Jin X., Keer L. M. Parametric study on stressed volume and its application to the quantification of rolling contact fatigue performance of heterogeneous material. *Tribology International*, 2017, **107**, 221-232.
315. Verbelen F., Derammelaere S., Sergeant P., Stockman K. Half toroidal continuously variable transmission: trade-off between dynamics of ratio variation and efficiency. *Mechanism and Machine Theory*, 2017, **107**(1), 183-196.
316. Ng F., Harding J. A., Glass J. Improving hydraulic excavator performance through in line hydraulic oil contamination monitoring. *Mechanical Systems and Signal Processing*, 2017, **83**, 176-193.
317. Wang Z., Chen C., Liu Q., Lou Y., Suo Z. Extrusion, slide and rupture of an elastomeric seal. *Journal of the Mechanics and Physics of Solids*, 2017, **99**, 289-303.
318. Chang J., Wang W., Zhao M., Liu K. Experimental study and simulation analysis on friction behavior of a mechanical surface sliding on hard particles. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2017, **231**(10), 1371-1379.
319. Zaretsky E.V., Branzai E.V. Rolling bearing service life based on probable cause for removal – a tutorial. *Tribology Transactions*, 2017, **60**(2), 300-312.
320. Strubel V., Fillot N., Ville F., Cavoret J., Vergne P., Mondelin A., Maheo Y. Particle entrapment in rolling element bearings: the effect of ellipticity, nature of materials, and sliding. *Tribology Transactions*, 2017, **60**(2), 373-382.
321. Sosnovskiy L. A., Sherbakov S. S. A model of mechanothermodynamic entropy in tribology. *Entropy*, 2017, **19**(3), No. 115.
322. Wu Y., Fu L., Chen X., Zhou X., Mao P., Ma H. Study of hydraulic mechanical erosion resistant coatings sprayed by supersonic plasma spraying. *Gongneng Cailiao/Journal of Functional Materials*, 2017, **48**(2), 02001-02004.
323. Solanki M. T., Vakharia D. Extending Hertz equation for an elastic contact between a layered cylindrical hollow roller and flat plate through an experimental technique. *Industrial Lubrication and Tribology*, 2017, **69**(2), 312-324.
324. Morris N., Mohammadpour M., Rahmani R., Rahnejat H. Optimisation of the piston compression ring for improved energy efficiency of high performance race engines. *Journal of Automobile Engineering*, 2017, **231**(13), 1806-1817.
325. Yu R., Chen W. Research progress and prospect of surface texturing in industrial tribology. *Journal of Mechanical Engineering*, 2017, **53**(3), 101-110.
326. Ma J., Xia Y., Feng X., Sun P. Study on lubrication of the leaf-surface wax of spruce from different regional. *Journal of Mechanical Engineering*, 2017, **53**(3), 130-137.
327. Zhou J.-Q., Yang Z.-J., Zhou L.-Q. The effect of axial vibration on glyd-ring seal leakage. *Computer Simulation*, 2017, **34**(2), 293-298.
328. Xia Y., Zhang H., Luo C., Jin Y., Zheng L., Yu H. Sealing performance research of DAS composition seal ring. *Journal of Central South University (Science and Technology)*, 2017, **48**(1), 91-98.
329. Zhao D., Lv Y., Zhang Q. Simulation analysis of shock absorber lip seal. *International Journal of Recent Trends in Engineering & Research*, 2017, **3**(3), 253-259.
330. Chang Z., Jia Q., Yuan X., Chen Y. Main failure mode of oil-air lubricated rolling bearing installed in high speed machining. *Tribology International*, 2017, **112**, 68-74.
331. Bhagat M. K., Kumar P. Estimation and correlation developed for viscosity of lubricating oil using Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. *International Journal of Science and Research*, 2017, **6**(4), 784-789.
332. Zhou C., Yin S., Zhao J., Yao Q., Dong W.-T., Li P. New type sealing structure design for hydraulic reciprocating plunger pump. *Chinese Hydraulics & Pneumatics*, 2017, issue 5, 55-61.
333. Eman A., Nabhan A., Nouby M., Abd El Jaber G. T. Influence of adding contaminants particles to lithium grease on the frictional coefficient. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Tribology – EGTRIB*, 2017, **14**(1), 31-39.
334. Rudas J. S., Gomez L. M., Toro A., Gutiérrez J. M., Corz A. Wear rate and entropy generation sources in a Ti6Al4V – WC/10Co sliding pair. *Journal of Tribology*, 2017, **139**(6), 061608.
335. Zhang G., Chen G., Zhao W., Yan X., Zhang Y. An experimental test on a cryogenic high-speed hydrodynamic non-contact mechanical seal. *Tribology Letters*, 2017, **65**(3), article 80.

336. Philpot K., Glovnea R. Dynamic and tribological analysis of a toroidal continuously variable transmissions. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2017, **231**(4), 453-460.
337. Huang M.-H., Pan Q., Li Y.-B., Ma P.-D., Ma J. Theoretical investigation of the viscous damping coefficient of hydraulic actuators. *Chinese Journal of Mechanical Engineering*, 2017, **30**(4), 829-842.
338. Palomares E., Nieto A. J., Morales A. L., Chicharro J. M., Pintado P. Dynamic behaviour of pneumatic linear actuators. *Mechatronics*, 2017, **45**, 37-48.
339. Xie L., Zhang X., Peng J., Wang K., Tian Z. Numerical research on vane sealing surface lubrication and friction with surface roughness considered. *Journal of Wuhan University of Science and Technology*, 2017, **40**(3), 209-212.
340. Zhu Z., Jiang L., Guo C., Cheng W. Design and sealing performance analysis of a door-shaped sealing structure of hydraulic swing vane cylinder. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2017, **42**(5), 102-108.
341. Matsuzaki Y., Yagi K., Sugimura J. In-situ fast and long observation system for friction surfaces during scuffing of steel. *Wear*, 2017, **386-387**, 165-172.
342. Zhu X., Jing Y. Analysis of main influence factors for slip ring combined rotating seals based on 3D contact. *China Mechanical Engineering*, 2017, **28**(13), 1548-1553.
343. Pinedo B., Conte M., Aguirrebeitia J., Igartua A. Effect of misalignments on the tribological performance of elastomeric rod lip seals: study methodology and case study. *Tribology International*, 2017, **116**, 9-18.
344. Wen D., Shang X., Gu P., Pan W., Shi Z., Zheng W. Analysis of leakage and volumetric efficiency and seal improvement for double-stator swing hydraulic motor. *Transactions of the Chinese Society of Agricultural Engineering*, 2017, **33**(12), 74-81.
345. Glovnea R., Zhang X., Sugimura J. The effect of lubricant supply and frequency upon the behaviour of EHD films subjected to vibrations. *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering*, 2017, **174**, 012033.
346. Yang Z.-J., Bao J., Zhou J.-Q., Li J. Influence of vibration on the sealing performance of glyd-ring. *Fluid Machinery*, 2017, **45**(6), 38-43.
347. Ahmed Y. S., Paiva J. M., Covelli D., Veldhuis S. C. Investigation of coated cutting tool performance during machining of super duplex stainless steels through 3D wear evaluations. *Coatings*, 2017, **7**(8), article 127.
348. Bae J., Chung K.-H. Accelerated wear testing of polyurethane hydraulic seal. *Polymer Testing*, 2017, **63**, October issue, 110-117.
349. Gui P., Mao M., Chen Y.-J., Guo J.-J., Gao X.-D., Ning D. Calculation and simulation of leakage of stepseals in main piston of hydro-pneumatic springs. *Acta Armamentarii*, 2017, **38**(7), 1255-1262.
350. Wegener K., Mayr J., Merklein M., Behrens B.-A., Aoyama T., Sulitka M., Fleischer J., Groche P., Kaftanoglu B., Jochum N., Möhring H.-C. Fluid elements in machine tools. *CIRP Annals – Manufacturing Technology*, 2017, **66**, 611-634.
351. Bataille C., Deltombe R., Jourani A., Bigerelle M. Joint properties of a tool machining process to guarantee fluid-proof abilities. *Surface Topography: Metrology and Properties*, 2017, **5**(4), article 045002.
352. Wang J.-X. Research on the tightness of marine steering gear based on digital servo stepping hydraulic cylinder. *Ship Science and Technology*, 2017, **18**, 85-87.
353. Mišković Ž., Mitrović R., Maksimović V., Milivojević A. Analysis and prediction of vibrations of ball bearings contaminated by open pit coal mine debris particles. *Tehnički vjesnik*, 2017, **24**(6), 1941-1950.
354. Peng C., Ouyang X., Zhu Y., Guo S., Zhou Q., Yang H. Investigation into the influence of stretching on reciprocating rod seals based on a novel 3-D model vs axisymmetric model. *Tribology International*, 2018, **117**, January issue, 1-14.
355. ElGadari M., Haggi M. Effect of the grooved rod on the friction force of U-cup hydraulic rod seal with rough lip. *Tribology Transactions*, 2018, **61**(4), 661-670.
356. Frick A., Spadaro M. Mold design for the assembly injection molding of a solid housing with integrated dynamic seal. *Polymer Engineering & Science*, 2018, **58**(4), 545-551.
357. McKee M., Gordaninejad F. Reciprocating shaft seals for high-temperature and high-pressure applications: a review. *Journal of Tribology*, 2018, **140**(3), article 032202.
358. Bhaumik S., Maggirwar R., Datta S., Pathak S. d. Analyses of anti-wear and extreme pressure properties of castor oil with zinc oxide nano friction modifiers. *Applied Surface Science*, 2018, **449**, 277-286.
359. Valtonen K., Keltamäki K., Kuokkala V.-T. High-stress abrasion of wear resistant steels in the cutting edges of loader buckets. *Tribology International*, 2018, **119**, 707-720.
360. Wang, Y., Shen, H., Zhang, X., Zhang, B., Liu, J., Li X. Semi-analytical study of microscopic two-dimensional partial slip contact problem with the framework of couple stress elasticity: cylindrical indenter. *International Journal of Solids and Structures*, 2018, **138**, 76-86.

361. Wang C., Wang W., Liu Y., Liu K. Micro morphological observation and mechanism analysis of boundary layer evolution in mixed powder lubrication. *Lubrication Science*, 2018, **30**(3), 91-101.
362. Li X., Suo S., Guo F., Wu C., Jia X. A study of reciprocating seals with a new mixed-lubrication model based on inverse lubrication theory. *Lubrication Science*, 2018, **30**(3), 126-136.
363. Dhodmise A., Salunke P. V. Effect of particulate grease contaminants on life cycle of foundry working ball bearings: - A review. *International Journal of Advanced in Management, Technology and Engineering Sciences*, 2018, **8**(1), 237-243.
364. Wang J.-Y., Huo L.-Q., Zhang Q.-F. Analysis of combined sealing structure of rotary vane actuator. *Chinese Hydraulics & Pneumatics*, 2018, issue 1, 40-45.
365. Wang B., Peng X., Meng X. Analysis of sealing performance of a hydraulic glyd-ring seal based on soft EHL model. *Tribology*, 2018, **38**(1), 75-83.
366. Grandin M., Wiklund U. Wear phenomena and tribofilm formation of copper/copper-graphite sliding electrical contact materials. *Wear*, 2018, **398-399**, 227-235.
367. Yin Y., Rakheja S., Yang J., Boileau P.-E. Effect of articulated frame steering on the transient yaw responses of the vehicle. *Journal of Automobile Engineering*, 2018, **232**(3), 384-399.
368. Cakir F. H., Sert A., Celik O. N., Dereoglu N. Maintenance error detection procedure and a case study of failure analysis locomotive Diesel engine bearings. *Journal of Failure Analysis and Prevention*, 2018, **18**(2), 356-363.
369. Sui T., Song B., Zhang F., Chen Y., Yan S., Wang A., Ding M. The flow characteristics of solid particles used as additives for lubricants in the point contact area. *RCS Advances*, 2018, **8**, 9457-9461.
370. Liu X., Ma M., Yang P., Guo F. A new method for Eyring shear-thinning models in elliptical contacts thermal elastohydrodynamic lubrication. *Journal of Tribology*, 2018, **140**(5), 051503.
371. Lei Y., Xie L., Han Q., Wu Y. Modeling and simulation of end-seal of rotary vane actuator in static sealing condition. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2018, No. 2, 60-64.
372. Que G., Peng X., Shen M., Meng X. Mechanical properties analysis and storage life prediction of hot air aging of NBR. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2018, No. 2, 18-25.
373. Tsala S., Berthier Y., Mollon G., Bertinotti A. Numerical analysis of the contact pressure in a quasi-static elastomeric reciprocating sealing system. *Journal of Tribology*, 2018, **140**(6), 064502.
374. Peng C., Guo S., Ouyang X., Zhou Q., Yang H. Mixed lubrication modeling of reciprocating seals based on a developed multiple-grid method. *Tribology Transactions*, 2018, **61**(6), 1151-1161.
375. Frick A., Spadaro M. Process influences on the materials interface of an injection molded hard-soft-component. *Macromolecular Symposia, POLYCHAR 24 – World Forum on Advanced Materials*, 2018, **378**(1), article 1600119.
376. Park T. J., Kim M G. Sliding contact analysis between chromium plated hydraulic cylinder rod and seals. *Journal of Drive and Control*, 2018, **15**(1), 10-15.
377. Jia C., Xie L., Li Z., Luo G., Luo Z. Numerical study of elastic deformation of the contact surface of an RVA end seal. *Sealing Technology*, 2018, **2018**(4), 7-11.
378. Gupta P. K., Zaretsky E. V. New stress-based fatigue life models for ball and roller bearings. *Tribology Transactions*, 2018, **61**(2), 304-324.
379. Zhang Y., Zhang X.-D., Chang X.-P., Wu Q. Research on structure optimization and seal performance of single metal seal. *Chinese Journal of Engineering Design*, 2018, **25**(2), 167-172.
380. Peng X., Que G., Shen M., Guo S., Meng X. State-of-the-arts on aging and tribological properties of rubber-like materials in liquid medium. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2018, **43**(3), 1-10.
381. Nabaie H., Hemmi M., Hirota Y., Ide T., Suzumori K., Endo G. Super-low friction and lightweight hydraulic cylinder using multi-directional forging magnesium alloy and its application to robotic leg. *Advanced Robotics*, 2018, **32**(9), 524-534.
382. Liang H., Jiang W., Wang Y., Yang L. Research progress and mechanism analysis of landing gear seal technology. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2018, **43**(5), 120-125.
383. Mutlu M., Tang Y., Franchek M. A., Turlak R., Gutierrez J. Dynamic performance of annular blowout preventer hydraulic seals in deepwater environments. *Journal of Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering*, 2018, **140**(6), 061301.
384. Bae J., Chung K.-H. Degradation progression of polyurethane hydraulic reciprocating seal. *Journal of the Korean Society for Precision Engineering*, 2018, **35**(7), 701-706.
385. Kim H., Jeon H. G., Chung K.-H. Effect of sliding speed on wear characteristics of polyurethane seal. *Tribology and Lubricants*, 2018, **34**(2), 49-54.
386. Peng C., Guo S., Ouyang X., Zhou Q., Yang H. An eccentric 3-D fluid-structure interaction model for investigating the effects of rod parallel offset on reciprocating-seal performance. *Tribology International*, 2018, **128**, 279-290.
387. Reddyhoff T., Underwood R., Sayles R. S., Spikes H. A. Temperature measurement of debris particles in EHL contacts. *Surface Topography: Metrology and Properties*, 2018, **6**(3), 034013.

388. Gui P., Chen Y., Gao X., Du F., Xu M., Zhang X. Failure mechanism on reciprocating O-ring under low temperature. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2018, **43**(7), 126-130.
389. Qing H., Xie L., Li L., Jia C. Oil film thickness analysis of the sealing surface for hydraulic rotary rectangular vane actuator. *Industrial Lubrication and Tribology*, 2018, **70**(8), 1494-1499.
390. Zhang D., Wang C., Qing T., Wang Q., Wang T. Research progress of porous polymer bearing retainer materials used in aerospace. *Journal of Mechanical Engineering*, 2018, **54**(9), 17-26.
391. Li Q., Dong L., Liao M., Liang J. Application of envelope theorem to determine the shapes of contact components in toroidal continuously variable transmission. *Mechanism and Machine Theory*, 2018, **130**, 491-507.
392. Mondragon-Parra E., Courville J., Harder J. Influence of solid additives in performance of tripot-type constant velocity joints. *SAE Technical Papers*, 2018, paper 2018-01-1296.
393. Li M., Shang Y., Jiao Z., Li X. A sealing performance analysis for the corner of a rotary vane seal based on ANSYS. *IET Conference Publications*, 2018, **2018**, issue CP743, 1533-1537 (CSAA/IET International Conference on Aircraft Utility Systems, AUS 2018; Guiyang; China; 19-22 June 2018.)
394. Wang B.-Q., Peng X.-D., Meng X.-K. Elastohydrodynamic lubrication characteristics of an O-ring hydraulic rod seal during transient operation. *IET Conference Publications*, 2018, **2018**, issue CP743, 348-353 (CSAA/IET International Conference on Aircraft Utility Systems, AUS 2018; Guiyang; China; 19-22 June 2018.)
395. Wang C., Hausberger A., Berer M., Pinter G., Grün F., Schwarz T. An investigation of fretting behavior of thermoplastic polyurethane for mechanical seal application. *Polymer Testing*, 2018, **72**, 271-284.
396. Wang B.-Q., Peng X.-D., Meng X.-K. Simulation of the effects of non-Newtonian fluid on the behavior of a step hydraulic rod seal based on a power law fluid model. *Journal of Zhejiang University – Science A*, 2018, **19**(11), 824-842.
397. Yi P., Jin Y., Peng Y., Wan B. Performance analysis of combined seal structure in deep sea high pressure environment. *Journal of Hunan University of Science & Technology (Natural Science Edition)*, 2018, **33**(2), 34-39.
398. Zhou Z. Overview of experimental methods for reciprocating seals. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2018, **43**(12), 111-114.
399. Ren S., Pu W., Wang J., Xiao K., Tian X. Effect of surface topography on the Stribeck curve and contact fatigue in 3D line contact. *Tribology*, 2018, **38**(4), 430-436.
400. Österle W., Dörfel I., Wollschläger N., Gradt T., Wolter C., Reinstädt P., Zeigmeister U., Dmitriev A. I., Nikonov A. Y. Potential of different nickel coatings for optimizing the sliding behavior of electrical connectors. *Tribology International*, 2018, **120**, 491-501.
401. Yi P., Jin Y.-P., Peng Y.-D., Wan B.-Y. Analysis of the influence of different material hardness on the performance of combined seal structure in deep-sea environment. *Ocean Engineering Equipment and Technology*, 2018, **5**(6), 421-428.
402. Yakout M., Elkhatib A., Nassef M. G. A. Rolling element bearings absolute life prediction using modal analysis. *Journal of Mechanical Science and Technology*, 2018, **32**(1), 91-99.
403. Yuan J., Dosbaeva J., Covelli D., Boyd J., Fox-Rabinovich G. S., Veldhuis S. C. Study of tribofilms generation at different cutting speeds in dry machining hardened AISI T1 and AISI D2 steel. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2018, **232**(7), 910-918.
404. Zhao X., Wang J. Pump-back effect analysis and wear feature extraction for hydraulic cylinder piston seal based on multisensor monitoring. *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics*, 2019, **66**(9), 7270-7280.
405. Zhao B., Zhang B., Zhang K. Modelling three-dimensional soft elastohydrodynamic lubrication contact of heterogeneous materials. *Tribology International*, 2019, **129**, 377-389.
406. Wang B.-Q., Peng X.-D., Meng X.-K. A thermo-elastohydrodynamic lubrication model for hydraulic rod O-ring seals under mixed lubrication conditions. *Tribology International*, 2019, **129**, 442-458.
407. Valtonen K., Ratia V., Ramakrishnan K. R., Apostol M., Terva J., Kuokkala V.-T. Impact wear and mechanical behavior of steels at subzero temperatures. *Tribology International*, 2019, **129**, 476-493.
408. Zhou X., Zhang H., Hao X., Liao X., Han Q. Investigation on thermal behavior and temperature distribution of bearing inner and outer rings. *Tribology International*, 2019, **130**, 289-298.
409. Mazzù A., Battini D. A model for the assessment of wheel-rail contact in the presence of solid contaminants. *Tribology Transactions*, 2019, **62**(2), 230-238.
410. Golmohammadi Z., Sadeghi F. A coupled multibody finite element model for investigating effects of surface defects on rolling contact fatigue. *Journal of Tribology*, 2019, **141**(4), 041402.
411. Xiang C., Wang Z., Jia X., Guo F. A numerical simulation study of reciprocating seal based on mixed-lubrication theory. *The Journal of Engineering*, 2019, **2019**(13), 49-53.

412. Chen F., Yang X., Gao S. Magnetic circuit design and finite element analysis of ferrofluid seal of engineering machinery hydraulic cylinder. *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering*, 2019, **470**(1), 012040.
413. Gebretsadik D. W., Hardell J., Prakash B. Embeddability behaviour of some Pb-free engine bearing materials in the presence of abrasive particles in engine oil. *Tribology – Materials, Surfaces and Interfaces*, 2019, **13**(1), 39-49.
414. Li Q., Wang D. Numerical analysis and optimization design for a typical aerospace hydraulic sealing ring. *Machine Tool & Hydraulics*, 2019, **47**(1), 139-144.
415. Liu Z., Pickens III D., He T., Zhang X., Liu Y., Nishino T., Wang Q. J. A thermal elastohydrodynamic lubrication model for crowned rollers and its application on apex seal-housing interfaces. *Journal of Tribology*, 2019, **141**(4), 041501.
416. Windslow R. J., Busfield J. J. C. Viscoelastic modeling of extrusion damage in elastomer seals. *Soft Materials*, 2019, **17**(3), 228-240.
417. Yang W., Zhou Q., Huang Y., Wang J., Jin X., Keer L. M. A thermoelastic contact model between a sliding ball and a stationary half space distributed with spherical inhomogeneities. *Tribology International*, 2019, **131**, 33-44.
418. Huang X., Yang B., Wang Y. A nano-lubrication solution for high-speed heavy-loaded spur gears and stiffness modelling. *Applied Mathematical Modelling*, 2019, **72**, 623-649.
419. Zhong J., Ma D., Ren J., Yao L. Lubrication performance analysis of sealing structures in rodless open cylinders. *Sādhanā*, 2019, **44**, article 96.
420. Singh J., Kumar S., Mohapatra S. K. Erosion wear performance of Ni-Cr-O and NiCrBSiFe-WC(Co) composite coatings deposited by HVOF technique. *Industrial Lubrication and Tribology*, 2019, **71**(4), 610-619.
421. Gupta P. K. Failure stress modification in fatigue life models for rolling bearings. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2019, **233**(9), 1327-1344.
422. Taha-Tijerinaa J., Castañós-Guitróna B., Peña-Parása L., Tovar-Padilla M., Alvarez-Quintanab J., Maldonado-Cortés D. Impact of silicate contaminants on tribological and thermal transport performance of greases. *Wear*, 2019, **426-427**, 862-867.
423. Pradhan S., Samantaray A. K. A recursive wheel wear and vehicle dynamic performance evolution computational model for rail vehicles with tread brakes. *Vehicles*, 2019, **1**(1), 88-114.
424. Angerhausen J., Murrenhoff H., Persson B. N. J., Dorogin L., Scaraggi M. Finite element based transient elastohydrodynamic simulation of translational hydraulic seals. *International Journal of Fluid Power*, 2019, **20**(1), 1-26.
425. Wang X., Chen S., Sun Y., Shen Z. Research on combined sealing characteristics of continuous rotary electro-hydraulic servo motor. *Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology (Natural Science Edition)*, 2019, **47**(4), 55-60.
426. Yakout M., Nassef M. G. A., Backar S. Effect of clearances in rolling element bearings on their dynamic performance, quality and operating life. *Journal of Mechanical Science and Technology*, 2019, **33**(5), 2037-2042.
427. Sun H., Xie L., Xie T., Wu P. Failure analysis and design improvement of a rotary vane actuator vane seal. *Sealing Technology*, 2019, **2019**(4), 5-8.
428. Sergachev D. A., Matthews D. T. A., van der Heide E. An empirical approach for the determination of skin elasticity: finger pad friction against textured surfaces. *Biotribology*, 2019, **18**, article 100097.
429. Bonetto A., Nélias D., Chaise T., Zamponi L. A coupled Euler-Lagrange model for more realistic simulation of debris denting in rolling element bearings. *Tribology Transactions*, 2019, **62**(5), 760-778.
430. Yurtseven A., Çoşgun T., Vardar N. The influence of bottom geometry on turbulent flow field in a lid-driven cavity. *Journal of Polytechnic (Politeknik Dergisi)*, 2019, **22**(3), 531-543.
431. Osara J. A. Thermodynamics of manufacturing processes – The workpiece and the machinery. *Inventions*, 2019, **4**(2), article 28.
432. Chen B., Yang X., Tu Q. The sealing performance of cap-shape ring combined seal. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2019, **44**(3), 92-98.
433. Wang Z., Wang T. A review on the deformation and failure of seals in oilfield. *Chinese Journal of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics*, 2019, **51**(3), 635-655.
434. Nishimura K., Uetsuji E., Iwai Y. Progress of particle entrapment under rolling-sliding contact. *Journal of Japanese Society of Tribologists*, 2019, **64**(8), 492-503.
435. Zhou J., Cao Q., Wang S., Yi L. Mapping model of packing seals preload on wear and leakage. *Journal of Chongqing University*, 2019, **42**(5), 1-9.
436. Buyalich G., Byakov M., Buyalich K., Shtenin E. Development of powered support hydraulic legs with improved performance. *E3S Web of Conferences*, 2019, **105**, article 03025.

437. Tarawneh C., Lima J. D., De Los Santos N., Jones R. E. Prognostics models for railroad tapered-roller bearings with spall defects on inner or outer rings. *Tribology Transactions*, 2019, **62**(5), 897-906.
438. Kasem H., Shriki H., Ganon L., Mizrahi M., Abd-Rbo K., Domb A. J. Rubber plunger surface texturing for friction reduction in medical syringes. *Friction*, 2019, **7**(4), 351-358.
439. Wang G., Liao D., He X., Zhong L., Li M., Wei G. Optimization technology for the plunger seal pair in fracturing pumps: Development and prospect. *Natural Gas Industry*, 2019, **39**(7), 73-80.
440. Hu T., Xie L., Liu J. Effects of rotor surface texture on rotary vane actuator end sealing performance. *Tribology International*, 2019, **140**, 105868.
441. Osara J. A., Bryant M. D. Thermodynamics of fatigue: Degradation-entropy generation methodology for system and process characterization and failure analysis. *Entropy*, 2019, **21**(7), 685.
442. Jin Y., Shan C., Wu Y., Xia Y., Zhang Y., Zeng L. Fault diagnosis of hydraulic seal wear and internal leakage using wavelets and wavelet neural network. *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement*, 2019, **68**(4), 1026-1034.
443. Zhang C., Chen R., Wang S., Qian Y., Tomovic M. M. Reliability estimation of reciprocating seals based on multivariate dependence analysis and its experimental validation. *IEEE Access*, 2019, **7**, 130745-130757.
444. Ischinger F., Bartel D., Brunk M., Solovyev S. Non-linear model order reduction for elastohydrodynamic lubrication simulations of polymer seals. *Tribology International*, 2019, **140**, 105885.
445. Wang J., Li Y., Lian Z. Numerical investigations on the sealing performance of a reciprocating seal based on the inverse lubrication method. *Journal of Tribology*, 2019, **141**(11), 112201.
446. Xiang C., Guo F., Jia X., Wang Y., Huang X. Thermo-elastohydrodynamic mixed-lubrication model for reciprocating rod seals. *Tribology International*, 2019, **140**, 105894.
447. Huang X., Xia Y., Huang L., Guo F., Jia X., Wang W. Numerical simulation model and experimental verification of reciprocating seal. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2019, **44**(7), 17-20.
448. Xu S., Su Z., Wu J. Analysis on sealing performance of VL seals based on mixed lubrication theory. *Industrial Lubrication and Tribology*, 2019, **71**(1), 54-60.
449. Zhang S. Fluid-structure coupling analysis of non-linear reciprocating piston seals in series. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 2019, **1300**(1), 012114.
450. Han Q., Chen H., Yang W., Zhang Y., Yang J., Chen Y. Analysis of reciprocating O-ring seal in the pressure-balanced oil-filled wet-mate electrical connectors for underwater applications. *Lubrication Science*, 2019, **31**(7), 335-345.
451. Laithy M. E., Wang L., Harvey T. J., Vierneusel B., Correns M., Blass T. Further understanding of rolling contact fatigue in rolling element bearings – A review. *Tribology International*, 2019, **140**, 105849.
452. Xu X., Fan Z., Li F., Ye X. Radius design of acetabulum on hip prostheses with dynamic edge contact. *Journal of Beijing University of Technology*, 2019, **45**(8), 727-732.
453. Dewangan N., Agrawal A. K., Siddiqui M. A. H., Chattopadhyaya S. Degradation analysis of gear oil SAE 90 used in load haul dumper machine. *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering*, 2019, **624**, 012011.
454. Wei W., Liu H., Yu S., Ouyang X., Jiang W. Development of X-sealing ring matching and simulation platform based on Matlab GUI. *Flight Control & Detection*, 2019, **2**(4), 89-95.
455. Yi P., Jin Y., Peng Y., Wan B. Analysis of the influence of different slip-ring grooves on the performance of combined sealing structure. *Journal of Hunan University of Science & Technology*, 2019, **34**(3), 53-60.
456. Cai Z., Wang B., Peng X., Guo S., Meng X. Static sealing performance of glyd-ring seal with two precompression models. *Journal of Shanghai Jiao Tong University*, 2019, **53**(11), 1359-1366.
457. Jin Y., Yi P., Peng Y., Wan B. Analysis of the sealing performance of combined sealing structure under deep-sea high pressure environment. *Marine Science Bulletin*, 2019, **21**(2), 36-56.
458. Helm D., Timusk M. Fault detection for parallel operating machines. *Journal of Quality in Maintenance Engineering*, 2019, **26**(2), 335-348.
459. Peng C., Ouyang X., Guo S., Zhou Q., Yang H. Numerical analysis of the traction effect on reciprocating seals in the hydraulic actuator. *Tribology International*, 2020, **143**, 105966.
460. Zhang S. Direct fluid-structure coupling analysis of reciprocating series seals in hydropneumatic suspension. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2020, **234**(6), 932-946.
461. Xiang C., Guo F., Liu X., Chen Y., Jia X., Wang Y. Numerical algorithm for fluid-solid coupling in reciprocating rod seals. *Tribology International*, 2020, **143**, 106078.
462. Eman A., Nabhan A., Nouby M. G., Abd El Jaber G. T. Tribological behavior of adding nano oxides materials to lithium grease: a review. *American Journal of Nanomaterials*, 2020, **8**(1), 1-9.

463. Deaconescu A., Deaconescu T. Tribological behavior of hydraulic cylinder coaxial sealing systems made from PTFE and PTFE compounds. *Polymers*, 2020, **12**(1), 155.
464. Ghanem M. A., Khanolkar A., Zhao H., Boechler N. Nanocontact tailoring via microlensing enables giant postfabrication mesoscopic tuning in a self-assembled ultrasonic metamaterial. *Advanced Functional Materials*, 2020, **30**(10), 1929017.
465. Mantovani S. Feasibility analysis of a double-acting composite cylinder in high-pressure loading conditions for fluid power applications. *Applied Sciences*, 2020, **10**, 826.
466. Delgado M. A., Cortés-Triviño E., Valencia C., Franco J. M. Tribological study of epoxide-functionalized alkali lignin-based gel-like biogreases. *Tribology International*, 2020, **146**, 106231.
467. Shi L. B., Wang C., Ding H. H., Kvarda D., Galas R., Omasta M., Wang W. J., Liu Q. Y., Hartl M. Laboratory investigation on the particle-size effects in railway sanding: comparisons between standard sand and its micro fragments. *Tribology International*, 2020, **146**, 106259.
468. Bian X., Wang Q. A comprehensive mathematical model for an accurate calculation of the oil film thickness of strip cold rolling. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2020, **234**(3), 350-361.
469. Yin T.-Y., Wei D.-S. Hydraulic water reciprocating seal simulation problems. *Hydraulics Pneumatics & Seals*, 2020, **40**(1), 69-74.
470. Seriacopi V., Prados E. F., Fukumasu N. K., Souza R. M., Machado I. F. Mechanical behavior and abrasive mechanism mapping applied to micro-scratch tests on homogeneous and heterogeneous materials: FEM and experimental analyses. *Wear*, 2020, **450-451**, 203240.
471. Zhang S. Elasto-hydrodynamic analysis of reciprocating piston seals with micro-asperities on cylinder surface. *Tribology – Materials, Surfaces & Interfaces*, 2020, **14**(4), 193-206.
472. Hao F., Yang X., Sun P. Design of magnetic circuit and simulation of magnetic fluid sealing with three magnetic sources. *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering*, 2020, **740**, 012003.
473. Wang J., Liao Y., Li Y., Lian Z. Investigations on the dynamic reciprocating sealing performance with partial lubrication model. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2020, **45**(2), 50-55.
474. Alfadhli A., Alazemi A., Khorshid E. Numerical minimisation of abrasive-dust wear in internal combustion engines. *International Journal of Surface Science and Engineering*, 2020, **14**(1), 68-88.
475. Bhaumik S., Paleu V., Sharma S., Dwivedi S., Borkar S., Kamaraj M. Nano and micro additivated glycerol as a promising alternative to existing non-biodegradable and skin unfriendly synthetic cutting fluids. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 2020, **263**, 121383.
476. Yang H., Sun W., Li X., Du J., Liang Y. Effect of excitation on sealing performance of reciprocating skeleton oil seal. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2020, **45**(4), 34-39.
477. Zhao L., Suo S., Zhang Q., Zhang M. Research on the effect of bias state on the performance of combined seals. *Chinese Hydraulics & Pneumatics*, 2020, issue 5, 1-6.
478. Keller M., Wimmer T., Bobach L., Bartel D. TEHL simulation model for the tooth flank contact of a single tooth gearbox under mixed friction conditions. *Tribology International*, 2020, **151**, 106409.
479. Yan X.-Y., Wang W., Liu X.-J. The present state and outlook of studies of frictional nonlinearity induced by confined particles in mix-friction. *Surface Technology*, 2020, **49**(5), 148-154.
480. Parsi K. P., Kotha R. S., Routhu T., Pandey S., Dwivedy M. Machinability evaluation of coated carbide inserts in turning of super-duplex stainless steel. *SN Applied Sciences*, 2020, **2**, article 1933.
481. Dong Y.-L., Zhong K.-C. Influence of the thermal effect on the sealing performance of the hydraulic combined dynamic seal. *Machine Tool & Hydraulics*, 2020, **48**(18), 9-15.
482. Mahmoud M. M., Mohamed M. K., Youssef M. M., Ali W. Y. Tribological properties of polymeric materials lubricated by sand contaminated water. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Tribology*, 2020, **17**(3), 26-36.
483. Yi J., Zhou Q., Zhang P. Performance analysis of linear reciprocating VL seal ring. *Ordnance Industry Automation*, 2020, **39**(8), 67-71.
484. Fox-Rabinovich G. S., Gershman I. S., Veldhuis S. Thin-film PVD coating metamaterials exhibiting similarities to natural processes under extreme tribological conditions. *Nanomaterials*, 2020, **10**(9), 1720.
485. Zhao L., Suo S.-F., Zhang Z.-Q. Experimental research and design of rotary joint test platform. *Chinese Hydraulics & Pneumatics*, 2020, issue 9, 9-13.
486. Yin T., Wei D., Suo S. Study on numerical solution and simulation method of performance parameters of rubber-plastic reciprocating seals. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2020, **45**(9), 117-126.
487. Yang F., Sun L., Luo K., Liu X. Numerical analysis of the effect of solid particles on thermal elastogrease lubrication characteristics of line contact. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2020, **45**(9), 51-56.
488. Ma X.-H., Wang Z.-H., He Q., Li W.-H. Microscopic analysis of friction of UHMWPE pipe during salt water transportation. *China Rural Water and Hydropower*, 2020, issue 9, 35-39.
489. Yan X., Du X., Chang K., Li M. Influence of surface roughness on seal property of aircraft actuator. *Advances in Aeronautical Science and Engineering*, 2020, **11**(5), 738-745.

490. Sharma N., Kango S. Influence of high permeability parameter on the performance of textured porous journal bearings. *Tribology in Industry*, 2020, **42**(3), 370-381.
491. Yang F., Li S., Deng S., Zhang W., Wang S. Analysis on temperature field in axle box bearings of high speed locomotive. *Bearing*, 2020, issue 12, 1-6.
492. Zhao L., Suo S., Shi J., Li G. Design and research of high-pressure rotary combined seal test device. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2020, **45**(12), 86-90.
493. Wang Z., Li J., Zhang Y. Performance analysis of rotating dynamic seal for pump transportation system in offshore hydrate production. *China Petroleum Machinery*, 2020, **48**(12), 67-72.
494. Zhou X., Yang Z., Tian H., Chen C., Wang L., Zhu Y., Liu J. Reliability optimization design of hydraulic system considering oil contamination. *Journal of Mechanical Science and Technology*, 2020, **34**(12), 5041-5051.
495. Gou R., Zhang X., Yang W., Chang X. Finite element analysis of surface indentation on turbo-drill thrust ball bearing. *Australian Journal of Mechanical Engineering*, 2020, **18**(3), 385-394.
496. Pan Q., Zeng Y., Li Y., Jiang X., Huang M. Experimental investigation of friction behaviors for double-acting hydraulic actuators with different reciprocating seals. *Tribology International*, 2021, **153**, 106506.
497. Yuan X., Wang J., Lian Z., Wang G. Partial lubrication modeling of reciprocating rod seals based on a developed EHL method. *Tribology International*, 2021, **153**, 106585.
498. Xiang C., Guo F., Liu X., Fang h., Wang Y. Thermo-elastohydrodynamic lubrication simulation of reciprocating rod seals under transient condition. *Tribology International*, 2021, **153**, 106603.
499. Peng C., Ouyang X., Schmitz K., Guo S., Yang H. Numerical and experimental study on combined seals with the consideration of stretching effects. *ASME Journal of Tribology*, 2021, **143**(6), 062301.
500. Wang B., Meng X., Peng X., Chen Y. Experimental investigations on the effect of rod surface roughness on lubrication characteristics of a hydraulic O-ring seal. *Tribology International*, 2021, **156**, 106791.
501. Marian M., Orgeldinger C., Rothhammer B., Nečas D., Vrbka M., Krupka I., Hartl M., Wimmer M. A., Tremmel S., Wartzack S. Towards the understanding of lubrication mechanisms in total knee replacements – Part II: numerical modeling. *Tribology International*, 2021, **156**, 106809.
502. König F., Sous C., Ouald Chaib A., Jacobs G. Machine learning based anomaly detection and classification of acoustic emission events for wear monitoring in sliding bearing systems. *Tribology International*, 2021, **155**, 106811.
503. Ran H., Wang S., Liu D. A multiscale wear model for reciprocating rod stepseal under mixed lubricating conditions based on linear elasticity. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2021, **235**(1), 161-180.
504. Almqvist A., Burtseva E., Rajagopal K., Wall P. On lower-dimensional models in lubrication, Part A: Common misinterpretations and incorrect usage of the Reynolds equation. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2021, **235**(8), 1692-1702.
505. Sharma N., Verma R., Sharma S., Kango S. Qualitative potentials of surface textures and coatings in the performance of fluid-film bearings: A critical review. *Surface Topography: Metrology and Properties*, 2021, **9**(1), 013002.
506. Zhao L., Suo S., Shi J., Li G. Influence of the surface structure of rotary combination seal ring on sealing performance. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2021, **46**(1), 19-26.
507. Zhang M., Li D., Suo S., Shi J. Piston rod coating material study of reciprocating sealing experiment based on sterling seal. *Applied Sciences*, 2021, **11**(4), 1370.
508. Xiang C., Tan L., Guo F., Huang X., Wang Y. Elastohydrodynamic lubrication simulation of reciprocating rod seal with textured rod. *Tribology International*, 2021, **158**, 106920.
509. Zhang L., Wei X. A novel structure of rubber ring for hydraulic buffer seal based on numerical simulation. *Applied Sciences*, 2021, **11**(5), 2036.
510. Ji D.-H., He X.-R., Shen M.-X., Li B., Xiong G.-Y., Zhang Z.-N. Tribological behavior of polyurethane sealing materials at different service temperatures. *Surface Technology*, 2021, **50**(2), 238-245.
511. Shegolev A., Ishkov A., Malikov V. N. Study of the composition and properties of coatings being formed during combustion of Al + B₂O₃ mixtures on steel substrates. *Materials Science Forum*, 2021, **1022**, 87-96.
512. Chang H., Borghesani P., Peng Z. Investigation on the relationship between macropits and wear particles in a gear fatigue process. *Wear*, 2021, **484-485**, 203724.
513. König F., Jacobs G., Stratmann A., Cornel D. Fault detection for sliding bearings using acoustic emission signals and machine learning methods. *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering*, 2021, **1097**, 012013.

514. Yuan X., Wang J., Lian Z., Wang G., Ma L. Numerical investigations and experimental verification on rheological characteristics of reciprocating seal. *Journal of Vibration, Measurement & Diagnosis*, 2021, **41**(1), 49-55.
515. Shi P., Leng J., Zhao W., Jing S. Study on structural parameters and sealing performance of hydraulic bracket column combined bulk seal. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2021, **46**(1), 80-85.
516. Zhang X., Li S., Ma Y., Li Q., Zhang N. Research on performance of adjustable and controllable high pressure reciprocating seal for traction rope. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2021, **46**(2), 79-86.
517. Khonsari M.M., Ghatrehsamani S., Akbarzadeh S. On the running-in nature of metallic tribo-components: A review. *Wear*, 2021, **474-475**, 203871.
518. Zhang M.-T., Li D.-C., Suo S.-F. Research and development trend of rubber reciprocating sealing technology. *Hydraulics Pneumatics & Seals*, 2021, **41**(3), 1-5.
519. Huang H., Xie L. Contact pressure analysis of the end-face seal of rotary vane actuator at different axial precompression. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2021, **46**(3), 57-62.
520. Peng C., Ouyang X., Schmitz K., Wang W., Guo S., Yang H. Investigation of the tribological performance of reciprocating seals in a wide temperature range. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2021, **235**(11), 2396-2414.
521. Zhang C., Wu J., Teng F., Su B., Wang Y., Ao H. Theoretical and experimental characterization for macro-micro friction behaviors of EPDM rubber. *Polymer Testing*, 2021, **99**, 107213.
522. Yan X., Wang W., Liu X., Zhu G., Zhu L. Using a coupled FEM-DEM method to study the nonlinear phenomena of third-body behavior. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2021, **235**(5), 975-988.
523. Singh J. A review on mechanisms and testing of wear in slurry pumps, pipeline circuits, and hydraulic turbines. *Journal of Tribology*, 2021, **143**(9), 090801.
524. Wang Y., Wu D., Zhu L., Liu Y., Qing X. Progress on on-line sensing technology for wear debris in lubricant. *Journal of Electronic Measurement and Instrumentation*, 2021, **35**(3), 73-83.
525. Zheng Y.-T., Gao X.-W., Liu S., Man Y.-J., Yang K. Multi-physics coupling analysis of rope-sealed structures with braided ceramic fibres by element differential method. *International Journal of Computational Methods and Experimental Measurements*, 2021, **9**(2), 153-164.
526. Li X., Tian X.J., Zhou Y.T. Thickness size effect on contact behavior of a thermoelectric strip. *Acta Mechanica*, 2021, **232**, 3305-3321.
527. Li L., Liu X., Liu F., Guo G. Experimental study on friction and wear of glyd-ring materials affected by multiple factors. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2021, **46**(6), 45-51.
528. Feuchtmüller O., Hörl L., Bauer F. Oil film generation of a hydraulic rod seal: an experimental study using ellipsometry. *Tribology International*, 2021, **162**, 107102.
529. Yang H.-L., Li X., Sun W., Deng F., Du J. Mixed EHL numerical analysis and leakage experiment of skeleton reciprocating oil seal. *Industrial Lubrication and Tribology*, 2021, **73**(4), 660-665.
530. Mahankar P.S., Dhoble A.S. Review of hydraulic seal failures due to effect of medium to high temperature. *Engineering Failure Analysis*, 2021, **127**, 105552.
531. Peng C., Fischer F.J., Schmitz K., Murrenhoff H. Comparative analysis of leakage calculations for metallic seals of ball-seat valves using the multi-asperity model and the magnification-based model. *Tribology International*, 2021, **163**, 107130.
532. Lin C.-L., Meehan P.A. Morphological and elemental analysis of wear debris naturally formed in grease lubricated railway axle bearings. *Wear*, 2021, **484-485**, 203994.
533. Duraipandi C., Khan A.M., Winowlin J.J.T., Ghazaly N.M., Mashini P.M. Solid particle erosion studies of thermally deposited alumina-titania coatings on an aluminum alloy. *International Journal of Minerals, Metallurgy and Materials*, 2021, **28**, 1186-1193.
534. Song W., Cui W. An overview of underwater connectors. *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering*, 2021, **9**(8), 813.
535. Zhang F., Chu H., He S. Efficiency-reinforcement structure design study for elastomeric hydraulic reciprocating sealing. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2021, **46**(7), 80-86.
536. Zhang K., Hanping H., Liu X. Thermal characteristic of double-row cylindrical roller bearing of high-speed train using analytical solution and finite element analysis. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 2021, **1983**, 012009.
537. Habib K.A., Cano D.L., Heredia J.A., Serrano-Mira J. Analysis of the hardness ratio effect on the tribological performance of NiCrBSi coating/debris particles using the Stribeck curve. *Wear*, 2021, **486-487**, 204081.
538. El Gadari M., Hajjam, M. The non-unicity of the film thickness in the hydrodynamic lubrication: novel approach generating equivalent micro-grooves and roughness. *International Journal of Applied Mechanics and Engineering*, 2021, **26**(3), 44-61.
539. Yang M., Zeng L., Zhan C. Research on performance simulation and parameter optimization of hydraulic cylinder combination seal. *Machine Tools and Hydraulics*, 2021, **49**(16), 8-12.

540. Feuchtmüller O., Dakov N., Hörl L., Bauer F. Remarks on modeling the oil film generation or rod seals. *Lubricants*, 2021, **9**(9), 95.
541. Amenta F., Bolleli G., Pedrazzi S., Allesina G., Santeramo F., Bertarini A., Sassatelli P., Lusvarghi L. Sliding wear behaviour of fibre-reinforced PTFE composites against coated and uncoated steel. *Wear*, 2021, **486-487**, 204097.
542. Szyca M. Aspects of transformation of exploitation top layer of rolling bearing race-way – review. *Developments in Mechanical Engineering*, 2021, **17**(9), 103-110.
543. Yin T., Wei D., Suo S. Discussion on the friction force test of reciprocating seals. *Lubrication and Sealing*, 2021, **46**(9), 143-153.
544. Ren Q., Shi Z. Preparation and characterization of polybutadiene based on hydrogen bond and dynamic borate ester bond. *China Synthetic Rubber Industry*, 2021, **44**(5), 373-378.
545. Raju M., Thiagarajan S., Pushpanathan D. P., Selvarasu S., Thirumavalavan S., Karthikeyan R. Investigation of static, modal and harmonic vibration analyses of single row SKF6205 deep groove ball bearing for thermal applications. *E3S Web of Conferences*, 2021, **309**, article 01096.
546. Koottaparambil L., Khonsari M. M. A unified treatment of tribo-components degradation using thermodynamics framework: a review of adhesive wear. *Entropy*, 2021, **23**(10), 1329.
547. Sang Y., Wang X., Sun W., Liu P. Numerical and experimental study on the friction of O ring for hydraulic seals. *Australian Journal of Mechanical Engineering*, 2021, **19**(3), 328-340.
548. Huang Y. Research on computer aided test system for sealing characteristics of hydraulic support pure water hydraulic cylinder. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 2021, **2143**, 012048.
549. Korzekwa J., Bara M., Kaptacz S. Al₂O₃/WS₂ surface layers produced on the basis of aluminum alloys for applications in oil-free kinematic systems. *Materials*, 2021, **14**(24), 7738.
550. Jin Y., Chen C., Zhu Z., Zhou J., Wang Y. A tandem combination seal in hydraulic cylinders and its flow field analysis. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2021, **46**(12), 124-130.
551. Vibhute A. M., Phadke N. L. Polymers as a hydraulic seal material. *International Engineering Journal for Research & Development*, 2021, **6** (International Congress on Modern Education and Integration 2021), 1-8.
552. Shang Y., Li Y., Yu T., Jiang C., Wang Y., Yang G., Kong X., Jiao Z. Review and challenges of lightweight composite hydraulic cylinder. *Journal of Mechanical Engineering*, 2021, **57**(24), 13-38.
553. Foroughikia M. H., Akbarzadeh S. An experimental investigation of the validity of Miner's law for adhesive wear of coated surfaces under different loading conditions (increasing, decreasing, and random loading). *ISSST*, 2021, **17**(47), 1-11 (in Persian).
554. Sosnovskiy L. A., Sherbakov S. S., Khonsari M. M., Bogdanovich A. V. From fatigue and tribology to tribo-fatigue. *International Journal of Materials and Structural Integrity*, 2021, **14**(2/3/4), 164-237.
555. Akhtar S. S. A critical review on self-lubricating ceramic-composite cutting tools. *Ceramics International*, 2021, **47**(15), 20745-20767.
556. Ahmadi A., Sadeghi F. A three-dimensional finite element damage mechanics model to simulate fretting wear of Hertzian line and circular contacts in partial slip regime. *Journal of Tribology*, 2022, **144**(5), 051602.
557. Zhang M., Yan Z. Effects of near-surface composites on frictional rolling contact solved by a semi-analytical model. *Journal of Tribology*, 2022, **144**(2), 021502.
558. Huang W., Feng G., He H.-L., Chen J.-Z., Wang J.-Q., Zhao Z. Development of an ultra-high-pressure rotary combined dynamic seal and experimental study on its sealing performance in deep energy mining conditions. *Petroleum Science*, 2022, **19**(3), 1305-1321.
559. Cheng G., Guo F., Zang X., Zhang Z., Jia X., Yan X. Failure analysis and improvement measures of airplane actuator seals. *Engineering Failure Analysis*, 2022, **133**, 105949.
560. Zhu J., Li X., Beamish S., Dwyer-Joyce R. S. An ultrasonic method for measurement of oil films in reciprocating rubber O-ring seals. *Tribology International*, 2022, **167**, 107407.
561. Gamonpilas C., Benyajati C., Sritham W., Soparat J., Limprayoon N., Seetapan N., Fuongfuchat A. Roles of viscosity, applied load and surface wettability on the lubrication behaviour of model liquid/semi-solid foods: measurements with a bespoke tribo-cell fixture and rotational rheometer. *Current Research in Food Science*, 2022, **5**, 57-64.
562. Patel R., Khan Z. A., Saeed A., Bakolas V. A review of mixed lubrication modelling and simulation. *Tribology in Industry*, 2022, **44**(1), 150-168.
563. Li W., Zhang L.-C., Wu C.-H., Cui Z.-X., Niu C., Wang Y. Debris effect on the surface wear and damage evolution of counterpart materials subjected to contact sliding. *Advances in Manufacturing*, 2022, **10**, 72-86.
564. Wijanarko W., Khanmohammadi H., Espallargas N. Ionic liquid additives in water-based lubricants for bearing steel – Effect of electrical conductivity and pH on surface chemistry, friction and wear. *Frontiers in Mechanical Engineering*, 2022, **7**, 756929.

565. Tan G., Huang X., Gao J., Zhang Y., Tian Y. Analysis of in-situ testing technology and equipment for the large deformation frictional contact with compliant elastomer. *Tribology*, 2022, **42**(1), 187-201.
566. Peng C., Ouyang X., Wei W., Schmitz K., Yang H. Investigation into the reciprocating sealing performance based on an optical test method. *Tribology Transactions*, 2022, **65**(2), 210-224.
567. Deaconescu T., Deaconescu A. Experimental research on polymer-based coaxial sealing systems of hydraulic cylinders for small displacement velocities. *Polymers*, 2022, **14**(2), 290.
568. Zhao Y., Yan H., Dong S., Jiang T., Jiang H. Experimental research on the friction and leakage of the metal rubber seal for reciprocating motion. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2022, **236**(11), 2221-2231.
569. Dziubak T., Dziubak S. D. A study on the effect of inlet air pollution on the engine component wear and operation. *Energies*, 2022, **15**(3), 1182.
570. Wang G., Wang W., Zhang Y., Shen J., Xu J., Liu K. A solution for mixed elastohydrodynamic lubrication modeling considering effects of solid particles and surface roughness. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2022, **236**(11), 2272-2282.
571. Misal A., Thakre A. A., Vani V. N. Leakage failure of elastomeric seal using gelatine hydrogel. *Materialstoday: Proceedings*, 2022, **62**(14), 7401-7406.
572. Li W., Li L., Cheng F., Shi C. Research on sensitive parameters of combined seal under rotating impact load. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2022, **47**(3), 127-133.
573. Feuchtmüller O., Hörl L., Bauer F. An empirical study on the friction of reciprocating rod seals at predefined lubrication conditions and shear rates. *Lubricants*, 2022, **10**(4), 56.
574. Zhang Y., Yang Q., Yang L., Wang H.-J., Xiong Z.-J., Xiong S.-Y., Zhong S.-P. Solution and analysis of thermal elastohydrodynamic lubrication model for tooth and sliding ring combined seal. *Journal of Mechanical Strength*, 2022, **44**(2), 497-502.
575. Li Y., Yu T., Wan X., Jiao Z., Shang Y. Design and experiment on light weight hydraulic cylinder made of carbon fiber reinforced polymer. *Composite Structures*, 2022, **291**, 115564.
576. Wu H., Khripin C., Jagota A., Hui C.-Y. Enhancement of hydrodynamic friction by periodic variation of contact stiffness. *Extreme Mechanics Letters*, 2022, **54**, paper 101735.
577. Sherbakov S. S., Sosnovsky L. A., Basaran K. Mechanothermodynamics, theory of unified mechanics and tribology: a general approach to the analysis of entropy (Механотермодинамика, теория единой механики и трибология: общий подход к анализу энтропии). *Belarusian National Technical University*, 2022, issue 36, 129-138.
578. Ma Y., Xie L., Jia C., Huang H., Jiang L. Research on fatigue failure of vane seal of hydraulic rotary vane actuator. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2022, **47**(5), 38-44.
579. Huang D., Yan X., Larsson R., Almqvist A. The critical pressure for bulk leakage of non-planar smooth surfaces. *Tribology Letters*, 2022, **70**, article 74.
580. Gao P., Tang W., Cui Y., Wang Y., Mo G., Yin J. Theoretical and experimental investigation on thermal characteristics of railway double-row tapered roller bearing. *Energies*, 2022, **15**(12), 4217.
581. Ding X., Wu J., Wang Y., Cui B., An S., Su B., Wang Y. Influence of surface texture on sealing performance of PTFE materials. *Macromol*, 2022, **2**(2), 225-235.
582. He J., Guo F., Wu F., Huang Y., Zhu S. Research on the influence of size deviation on sealing performance based on ABAQUS simulation. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2022, **47**(6), 37-44.
583. Cheng D., Gu L., Sun Y. Mixed lubrication modeling of multi-lip reciprocating seals based on elastohydrodynamic lubrication theory. *Machines*, 2022, **10**(6), 483.
584. Hu T., Xie L., Fan Z., Ma Y. Weight analysis of the factors affecting friction performance of textured surface in rotary vane actuator end seal. *Tribology International*, 2022, **174**, 107709.
585. Azar M., Grasso M., Rose T., Carless O., StLeger-Harris C., Lawson C. Experimental and numerical investigation of heave damper hydraulic seal for racing car. *Engineering Failure Analysis*, 2022, **140**, 106557.
586. Hu T., Xie L., Fan Z., Lei Y. Effect of surface texturing on rotary vane actuator under different lubrication regimes. *Surface Topography: Metrology and Properties*, 2022, **10**(2), 025025.
587. Gopikuttan L. L., Veettil S. P., Govindan R. V. Maintenance initiation prediction incorporating vibrations and system availability. *Advances in Technology Innovation*, 2022, **7**(3), 181-194.
588. Shi Y., Li W., Lu P., Chen F., Qi X., Xiong C. Research on hydraulic motor control system based on fuzzy neural network combing sliding mode control and time delay estimation. *Journal of Intelligent & Fuzzy Systems*, 2022, **43**(3), 3815-3826.
589. Hadidi H. M., Tharwan M. Y., Shewakh W. M., Samy A. M., Ameer A. K. Friction and wear of steel lubricated by calcium based grease filling by polymeric materials. *KGK Rubberpoint*, 2022, **75**(2), 38-44.
590. Wenzel J., Bienefeld C., Kretschmer A., Kirchner E. Introducing an open-source simulation model for track rollers considering friction. *Applied Mechanics*, 2022, **3**(2), 692-704.

591. Hepp J., Badri-Spröwitz A. A novel spider-inspired rotary-rolling diaphragm actuator with linear torque characteristic and high mechanical efficiency. *Soft Robotics*, 2022, **9**(2), 364-375.
592. Zhao X., Appiah E., Xia Y., Wang J. Degradation process analysis and reliability prediction modeling of hydraulic reciprocating seal based on monitoring data. *Engineering Failure Analysis*, 2022, **140**, 106565.
593. Zhang M., Feng Y. Numerical model of mixed lubrication and experimental study of reciprocating seal based on inverse lubrication theory. *Lubricants*, 2022, **10**(7), 153.
594. Hrček S., Smetanka L., Šteininger J., Patin B. Increase of durability in the area of line contact with curved geometry. *Mechanism and Machine Theory*, 2022, **176**, 105010.
595. Zhang X., Wang K., Yu H., Liu F., Yue M., Zhang Y. Dynamic sealing performance of rotary steering system under high temperature and high pressure. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2022, **47**(7), 177-182.
596. Chen W., Wang W., Luong X. D., Li J. T., Granja V., Advincula P. A., Ge C., Chyan Y., Yang K., Algozeeb W. A., Fred Higgs III C., Tour J. M. Robust superhydrophobic surfaces via the sand-in method. *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces*, 2022, **14**(30), 35053-35063.
597. Yu W., Li D., Niu S. Numerical analysis and experimental study on pole piece integrated magnetic fluid seal. *IEEE Transactions on Magnetics*, 2022, **58**(8), 1-9.
598. Ahuir-Torres J. I., Sharp M. C. Influence of pulse energy and a material's magnetic field on the morphology of the dimples produced with nanosecond pulsed laser on a magnet. *Lasers in Manufacturing and Materials Processing*, 2022, **9**(3), 454-467.
599. Murua O., Arrizubieta J. I., Ostolaza M., Eneko Ukar A. L. Laser-testurizazio prozesurako eredu matematikoa (A mathematical model for the laser texturing process). *Ekaia – Zientzia eta Teknologia aldizkaria*, 2022, **42**, 301-316.
600. Yin T., Wei D., Wang T., Fu J., Xie Z. Mixed-lubrication mechanism considering thermal effect on high-pressure to reciprocating water seal. *Tribology International*, 2022, **175**, 107856.
601. Ortamevzi G., Sahin Y. Effect of stator height change on bearing life in aircraft autopilot servos. *Aircraft Engineering and Aerospace Technology*, 2022, **94**(7), 1128-1133.
602. Li S., Xiu S., Song W., Sun C., Yang H. Experimental study of surface roughness on improving the tribological performance of sealing pairs in magnetorheological dumper. *Smart Materials and Structures*, 2022, **31**(7), 075021.
603. Calabokis O. P., Núñez de la Rosa Y. E., Paulin de Moraes S., Antunes E. V., Cousseau T., Henrique da Silva C. Experimental and numerical study of contact fatigue for 18CrNiMo7-6 and 20MnCr5 carburized gear tooth. *Surface Topography: Metrology and Properties*, 2022, **10**(3), 034007.
604. Cheng R.-J., Chen J., Jian H., Huang Q.-X., Zhang L., Li H.-L. Molecular dynamics analysis of friction-triggering process with spherical probe. *Surface Topography: Metrology and Properties*, 2022, **10**(3), 035040.
605. Rameshkumar K., Sriram R., Saimurugan P., Krishnakumar P. Establishing statistical correlation between sensor signature features and lubricant solid particle contamination in a spur gearbox. *IEEE Access*, 2022, **10**, 106230-106247.
606. Jin Z.-H., Liang G.-Q., Long R.-S., Li W.-Y. Calculation method of service life of glyd ring used in hydraulic cylinder piston. *Journal of Shenyang University of Chemical Technology*, 2022, **36**(4), 362-367.
607. Zhang Y., Xiong S., Zhong S., Xiong Z., Yang Q. Solution and analysis of VL combined seal lubrication model under the effect of wear. *Journal of Mechanical Science and Technology*, 2022, **36**(11), DOI: 10.1007/s12206-022-1023-8.
608. Azami B., Torabi A., Akbarzadeh S., Esfahanian M. Experimental investigation of textured surfaces in line and point mixed lubrication contact. *Journal of Stress Analysis*, 2022, **6**(2), 59-65.
609. Yang Z., Yang W., Gao T., Zhang Y. Tolerance analysis method considering multifactor coupling based on the Jacobian-torsor model. *Advances in Mechanical Engineering*, 2022, **14**(12), DOI: 10.1177/16878132221140215.
610. Wang J., Mu H., Liu T., Tang Z. Research progress of mechanical behaviour of particles in frictional interfaces. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2022, **47**(12), 172-177.
611. Wei W., Liu H., Guo C., Jiang H., Ouyang X. Effect of vibration on reciprocating sealing performance. *Tribology International*, 2023, **178** (part A), 108031.
612. Peng C., Miao J., Bauer N., Schmitz K. Investigation into the inter-lip characteristics of combined seals with double lips in different working conditions. *Tribology International*, 2023, **178** (part A), 108036.
613. Li J., Cong D., Yang Y., Yang Z. A hydraulic actuator for joint robots with higher torque to weight ratio. *Robotica*, 2023, **41**(2), 756-774.

614. Wang J., Li J., Ma C. A performance degradation analysis method for a reciprocating rod seal in the wear process under mixed lubrication conditions. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2023, **237**(3), 681-697.
615. Lu K., He Q., Xie J., Yang H., Chen Z., Ge D., Zhou C., Yin L. Nano-to-microscale ductile-to-brittle transitions for edge cracking suppression in single-diamond grinding of lithium metasilicate/disilicate glass-ceramics. *Journal of the European Ceramic Society*, 2023, **43**(4), 1698-1713.
616. Wu D., Ma Y., Wang Z., Min H., Deng Y., Liu Y. Numerical and experimental study of reciprocating seals in seawater hydraulic variable ballast components for 11,000-m operation. *Tribology Transactions*, 2023, **66**(1), 92-103.
617. Almqvist A., Burtseva E., Rajagopal K., Wall P. On lower dimensional models of thin film flow, Part C: Derivation of a Reynolds type of equation for fluids with temperature and pressure dependent viscosity. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2023, **237**(3), 514-526.
618. Faraji M., Seitz A., Meier C., Wall W. A. A mortar finite element formulation for large deformation lubricated contact problems with smooth transition between mixed, elasto-hydrodynamic and full hydrodynamic lubrication. *Tribology Letters*, 2023, **71**, article 11.
619. Kim B., Suh J., Lee B., Chun Y., Hong G., Park J., Yu Y. Numerical analysis via mixed inverse hydrodynamic lubrication theory of reciprocating rubber seal considering the friction thermal effect. *Applied Sciences*, 2023, **13**, 153.
620. Feuchtmüller O., Hörl L., Bauer F. An empirical study on the wear of reciprocating hydraulic rod seals using 15 different oils. *Chemical Engineering & Technology*, 2023, **46**(1), 86-94.
621. Aveiga D., Gómez D. G., Mocerino D., López-Romano B., González C. Friction resistance of uncured carbon/epoxy prepregs under thermoforming process conditions: experiments and modelling. *Journal of Manufacturing and Materials Processing*, 2023, **7**(1), 14.
622. Zhang T., Li J., Yang B., Pei X., Jiang W. An incremental indentation energy method in predicting uniaxial tensile properties of ferritic-austenitic dissimilar metal welds from spherical indentation tests. *International Journal of Pressure Vessels and Piping*, 2023, **202**, 104886.
623. Mannan A., Pozzebbon M. L., Daniel W. J. T., Meehan P. A. Temperature effect on load distribution, friction, and wear of a grease-lubricated spherical roller bearing (SRB). *Tribology Transactions*, 2023, **66**(1), 144-161.
624. Yin T., Wei D., Wang T., Xie Z. Thermal compression and accumulation effect on lubrication regime transition mechanism of water seal. *Tribology International*, 2023, **181**, 108285.
625. Wang Y., Wang G., Zhang Y., Fang Z., Wang W. Abrasive particle analysis and fault evaluation of dual clutch transmission with particle contamination. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2023, **48**(1), 110-115.
626. Kim S. J. Micro-geometry deviation to reduce the cage slip of high-speed cylindrical roller bearings. *Journal of Mechanical Science and Technology*, 2023, **37**(2), 595-605.
627. Xiang C., Guo F., Jia X., Wang Y. Numerical simulation model of reciprocating rod seal systems with axial wear texture on rod surface. *Lubrication Science*, 2023, **35**(5), 327-345.
628. Wei W., Ouyang X., Liu H., Gao H., Guo C. Macro and micro characteristics of glyd-ring seals in a wide temperature range. *Tribology Transactions*, 2023, **66**(3), 530-542.
629. Wang G., Zhang Y., Liao G., Zhang X., Wang W. Experimental study on the interface topography evolution and vibration monitoring in thrust ball bearings induced by particulate contamination. *Journal of Advanced Mechanical Design, Systems, and Manufacturing*, 2023, **17**(2), paper 22-00222.
630. Wang X., Bai B., Feng Y. Friction feedforward compensation composite control of continuous rotary motor with sliding mode variable structure based on an improved power reaching law. *Electronics*, 2023, **12**(6), 1447.
631. Zhang Y., Yang X., Wang S., Lv G., Gao Y., Chen K., Yang H. Research status and prospect of wear and aging on hydraulic rubber sealing materials. *Plastics, Rubber and Composites*, 2023, **52**(5), 249-266.
632. Airey J., Simpson J., Spencer M., Greenwood R. W., Simmons M. J. H. The effect of aviation anti-wear additives on tribofilm formation and micropitting propensity. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2023, **237**(7), 1548-1567.
633. Xu X., Li X., Wang F., Xia C. Research on leakage prediction calculation method for dynamic seal ring in underground equipment. *Lubricants*, 2023, **11**(4), 181.
634. Yang T., Venkatesh T. A., Dao M. Modeling fretting wear resistance and shakedown of metallic materials with graded nanostructured surfaces. *Nanomaterials*, 2023, **13**(10), 1584.
635. Liang Z., Zou T., Zhang Y., Xiao J., Wang H., Liu Z. Probabilistic fatigue life prediction for CSS-42L bearing in jet strengthen modification grinding using an improved WTP network. *Journal of Materials Research and Technology*, 2023, **25**, 1662-1683.
636. Zhang Y., Xiong S., Zhong S., Xiong Z., Yang Q. Effect of sealing surface wear on the performance of V-shaped combined sealing ring. *Chinese Journal of Engineering Design*, 2023, **30**(2), 237-243.

637. Kholkhujayev J., Maculotti G., Genta G., Galetto M. Metrological comparison of available methods to correct edge-effect local plasticity in instrumented indentation test. *Materials*, 2023, **16**(12), 4262.
638. Zhao X., Zhang Y. Analysis of the tribological and dynamic performance of textured bearings under contaminated conditions. *Tribology International*, 2023, **187**, 108732.
639. Ding C., Wang Z., Xing Z., Wang J., Fang Q., Zhao X., Yang X. Dual effects of reduced modulus on abrasive wear resistance of polyurethanes. *Tribology International*, 2023, **188**, 108826.
640. Aditharajan A., Radhika N., Saleh B. Recent advances and challenges associated with thin film coatings of cutting tools: a critical review. *Transactions of the IMF*, 2023, **101**(4), 205-211.
641. Driesen K., Castagne S., Lauwers B., Fauconnier D. On the numerical modeling of friction hysteresis of conformal rough contacts. *Lubricants*, 2023, **11**(8), 326.
642. Liu Y., Dong J., Wei W., Zhao S., Li R., Liu H., Ye J., Wu D. Research status and green development trend and prospect of mine high-power plunger pump. *Journal of Mechanical Engineering*, 2023, **59**(10), 333-345.
643. Wang B., Li X., Peng X., Li Y., Li X., Chen Y., Jin J. Influence of nitrile butadiene rubber (NBR) shore hardness and polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) elastic modulus on the sealing characteristics of step rod seals. *Lubricants*, 2023, **11**(9), 367.
644. Wei J., Sun X., Tian J., Liu C. Thermo-elastohydrodynamic lubrication performance study of step seal under transient condition. *Industrial Lubrication and Tribology*, 2023, **75**(9), 969-980.
645. Lin C.-L., Pozzebon M., Sokolowski K. A., Meehan P. A. Experimental investigation on rolling contact wear in grease lubricated spherical roller bearing using microcomputed tomography (μ CT). *Wear*, 2023, **534-535**, 205121.
646. Zhang Z., Gao D., Guan T., Liang Y., Zhao J., Wang L., Tang J. Experimental study on friction and wear characteristics of hydraulic reciprocating rotary seals. *Lubricants*, 2023, **11**(9), 385.
647. Sun Y., Zhang M., Yuan L. Experimental study on the failure factors of the O-ring for long-term working. *High Technology Letters*, 2023, **29**(3), 231-246.
648. Yu W., Jiang Z., Yang H., Sun W. Research status on numerical simulation and simulation of rubber and plastic reciprocating seals. *Hydraulics Pneumatics & Seals*, 2023, **43**(8), 1-7.
649. Xi W., Zhu X. Analysis and optimization of sealing structure of turbine hydraulic oscillator. *Mechanical Research & Application*, 2023, **36**(2), 52-57.
650. Zhao Y. X., Yang J. P., Wang H. K. Probabilistic rolling contact fatigue approaches with a loading level relevance. *International Journal of Fatigue*, 2023, **177**, 107952.
651. Dao T. L. K., Tieu A. K., Tran B. H. Insights of nanostructure and nanomechanical properties of the tribofilm derived from CoAl-hexametaphosphate layered double hydroxide on sliding steel surfaces. *Tribology International*, 2023, **189**, 109007.
652. Gao T., Chen H., Tang D., Wang Y. Inspired by earthworms and leeches: the effects of cylindrical pit arrays on the performance of piston-cylinder liner friction pairs. *Applied Sciences*, 2023, **13**(20), 11580.
653. Borrego M., Kuhn E., Martín-Alfonso J. E., Franco J. M. Assessment of the tribological performance of electrospun lignin nanofibrous web-thickened bio-based greases in nanotribometer. *Nanomaterials*, 2023, **13**(21), 2852.
654. He S., Peng Y., Qiu S., Du X., Jin Y. Sealing performance of sealing structure in a sediment sampler under ultra-high pressure. *Scientific Reports*, 2023, **13**, 18548.
655. Su C., Wang W., Yan X. Study on the influence of confined particles on friction-velocity relationship of kinematic pair. *Journal of Hefei University of Technology (Natural Science)*, 2023, **46**(10), 1337-1342.
656. Massocchi D., Chatterton S., Lattuada M., Reddyhoff T., Dini D. Effect of friction reducers with unreinforced PEEK and steel counterparts in oil lubrication. *Lubricants*, 2023, **11**(11), 487.
657. Li P., Qian X., Wang J., Li W. Reliability analysis of tandem seal structure for hydraulic cylinder piston rod. *Hydraulics Pneumatics & Seals*, 2023, **43**(11), 14-20.
658. Ren C., Su J., Guo C., Zhang X., Zhang Y., Kang Y. Design of wet-mate electrical connector in 4500 m water depth. *Optical Fiber & Electric Cable and Their Applications*, 2023, issue 6, 14-17.
659. Jin Y., Zhu Z., Chen C. A kind of variable clearance sealing structure in hydraulic cylinders and its flow field analysis. *Chinese Hydraulics & Pneumatics*, 2023, **47**(11), 136-141.
660. He C., Li Z. Study on the influence of structure and material parameters on dynamic sealing characteristics of composite seal ring. *Academic Journal of Science and Technology*, 2023, **8**(2), 11-17.
661. Alisin V. V., Roschchin M. N., Lukyanov A. I. Enhancing the tribological properties of fluoroplastics operating in a hydraulic fluid environment. *E3S Web of Conferences*, 2023, **458**, 08025.
662. Alisin V. V. Simulation of transient friction modes of fluoroplastics seals in hydraulic piston pumps. *E3S Web of Conferences*, 2023, **460**, 10005.

663. Dyson C. J., Hopkins W. A., Aljeran D., Fox M. F., Priest M. Tribological considerations of threaded fastener friction and the importance of lubrication. *Tribology International*, 2024, **191**, 109162.
664. Li J., Sun L., Zhao N., Li P., Wang H., Yan Y. A semi-analytical solution for inhomogeneous material in the quarter space. *International Journal of Mechanical Sciences*, 2024, **263**, 108766.
665. Sârbu F. A., Arnăuț F., Deaconescu A., Deaconescu T. Theoretical and experimental research concerning the friction forces developed in hydraulic cylinder coaxial sealing systems made from polymers. *Polymers*, 2024, **16**(1), 157.
666. Liu Y., Gao J., Yuan Y., Wang S. Wind turbine gear reliability analysis considering dependent competing failure. *Quality and Reliability Engineering International*, 2024, **40**(1), 644-663.
667. Wang B., Li X., Peng X., Li Y., Chen Y., Jin J. Thermoelastohydrodynamic mixed lubrication of combined rod seals operating at high pressures and speeds: mathematical modeling and numerical analysis. *Journal of Tribology*, 2024, **146**(4), 044104.
668. Mattallah S., Kelaiaia R., Louahem M'Sabah H., Kerboua A. Application of artificial neural networks for the prediction of the service conditions of an elasto-hydrodynamic ehl contact in the presence of solid pollutant. *Diagnostyka*, 2024, **25**(1), 2024107.
669. Li Y., Yu L., Jiang H., Zhao E. Transient sealing characteristics of Glyd-ring in the high water-based piston pair under reciprocating pump conditions. *Tribology International*, 2024, **192**, 109293.
670. Li X., Wang B., Peng X., Li Y., Li X., Chen Y., Jin J. Effect of nitrile butadiene rubber hardness on the sealing characteristics of hydraulic O-ring rod seals. *Journal of Zhejiang University – Science A*, 2024, **25**(1), 63-78.
671. Ramirez R., Rodríguez A., Fabregas J., Maury H. Modeling and simulation of elasto-hydrodynamic lubrication in spur gears. *CFD Letters*, 2024, **16**(6), 120-130.
672. Liu C., He L., Chen T., Zhang L. Numerical simulation analysis and experimental verification of pressure-resistant self-compensating oil seal. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 2024, **2694**, 012020.
673. Khare N., Bonagani S. K., Limaye P. K., Kumar N., Kain V. Effect of pre-corrosion damage on dry sliding wear behavior of differently heat-treated martensitic stainless steel. *Journal of Materials Engineering and Performance*, 2024, **33**, 618-633.
674. Li Y., Shang Y., Wan X., Jiao Z., Yu T. Design, manufacture, and experiments of lightweight CFRP hydraulic cylinder tube without metal liner. *Polymer Composites*, 2024, **45**(3), 2569-2588.
675. Kenworthy J., Hart E., Stirling J., Stock A., Keller J., Guo Y., Brasseur J., Evans R. Wind turbine main bearing rating lives as determined by IEC 61400-1 and ISO 281: A critical review and exploratory case study. *Wind Energy*, 2024, **27**(2), 179-197.
676. Alisin V. Friction of fluoroplastic with steel in a hydraulic fluid medium when transient mode. *E3S Web of Conferences*, 2024, **486**, 06016.
677. Escalero M., Olave M., Behnke K., Muñiz-Calvente M. iKonPro[®]: A software for the probabilistic prediction of rolling contact fatigue. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 2024, **2692**, 012037.
678. Sharma A. K., Kumar N., Das A. K. A review on wear failure of hydraulic components: existing problems and possible solutions. *Engineering Research Express*, 2024, **6**(1), 012502.
679. Nahum D. K., Chattopadhyay G. Maintenance and reliability improvement of roller bearings operating at high temperature: thermal stress analysis approach. *International Journal of Innovative Research in Engineering and Management*, 2024, **11**(1), 20-30.
680. Liang H., Wang T., Wang W., Guo Y. Effect of surface roughness on reciprocating sealing performance of rubber O-ring. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2024, **49**(2), 26-35.
681. Kim J.-H., Kwon O. M., Lee J., Son H.-J., Kim Y.-C., Kang S.-K. Equivalent-volume model: estimating contact morphology of spherical indentation for metallic materials. *Metals and Materials International*, 2024, **30**, 714-725.
682. Jiang S., Li Q., Liu Q., Kouediatouka A. N., Ji H., Dong G. A friction mechanism for surface texturing under dry/mixed lubrication conditions based on the sublinear dependence of friction on load. *Tribology International*, 2024, **194**, 109488.
683. Zhang X., Wang Z. Influence factors analysis on performance of linear reciprocating sealing. *Chinese Hydraulics & Pneumatics*, 2024, **48**(2), 174-183.
684. Luo L., He X., Liu X., Zhang Q., Huang H. Design of experimental device for sealing performance of hydraulic pump plungers. *China Mechanical Engineering*, 2024, **35**(2), 229-235.
685. Guo F., Xiang C., Wang Y., Huang L., Tian Y., Wang Y. Elasto-hydrodynamic lubrication simulation analysis and experimental verification of different tandem reciprocating rod seal systems. *Journal of Mechanical Engineering Science*, 2024, **238**(16), 8417-8430.
686. Kim J., Kim D., Lee J., Kwon S. W., Kim J., Kang S., Hong S., Kim Y. Elastic modulus prediction from indentation using machine learning: considering tip geometric imperfection. *Metals and Materials International*, 2024, **30**, 2440-2449.

687. Li J., Wang J., Gu J., Xu Y. Frictional heat effect and wear characteristics analysis for a reciprocating seal in the fuel actuator. *Chinese Hydraulics & Pneumatics*, 2024, **48**(3), 36-42.
688. Ganesh S., Sethuramalingam P. Optimization and performance evaluation of additives-enhanced fluid in machining using split-plot design. *SAE International Journal of Materials and Manufacturing*, 2024, **17**(2), article 05-17-02-0012.
689. Wang Y., Liu L., Lv X., Xiang C., Huang L., Guo F. Numerical simulation and analysis of multi-lip reciprocating slip ring combined seal. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2024, **49**(4), 35-42.
690. Li Y., Shang Y., Wan X., Yu T., Zhao X., Jiao Z. Design, optimization, manufacture, and tests of CFRP hydraulic cylinder tube without metal liner: A bionic thorn-tooth connection. *Polymer Composites*, 2024, **45**(12), 10734-10760.
691. Morales-Espejel G. E. Thermal damage on rolling/sliding contact surfaces as produced by embedded particles. *Tribology International*, 2024, **199**, 109968.
692. Johns-Rahnejat P. M., Dolatabadi N., Rahnejat H. Elastic and elastoplastic contact mechanics of concentrated coated contacts. *Lubricants*, 2024, **12**(5), 162.
693. Ji J., Peng C., Xiang C., Huang L., Guo F. A method for predicting the wear life of the step seal considering variable speed conditions. *Journal of Mechanical Engineering*, 2024, **60**(3), 191-202.
694. Wang T., Song J. Clearance nonlinear control method of electro-hydraulic servo system based on Hopfield neural network. *Machines*, 2024, **12**(5), 329.
695. Lin Q., Sun C., Chen J. Experimental investigation of the effects of debris on non-conforming contact stress. *European Journal of Mechanics – A/Solids*, 2024, **106**, 105342.
696. Liu B., Vollebregt E., Bruni S. Review of conformal wheel/rail contact modelling approaches: towards the application in rail vehicle dynamics simulation. *Vehicle System Dynamics*, 2024, **62**(6), 1355-1379.
697. Liu R., Su J., Zhang T., Ke L. Fretting wear behaviors of silicone rubber under dry friction and different lubrication conditions. *Materials*, 2024, **17**(11), 2598.
698. Rameshkumar S., Natarajan K., Krishnakumar P., Saimurugan M. Machine learning approach for predicting the solid particle lubricant contamination in a spherical roller bearing. *IEEE Access*, 2024, **12**, 78680-78700.
699. Deaconescu A., Deaconescu T. Optimum design of coaxial hydraulic sealing systems made from polytetrafluoroethylene and its compounds. *Coatings*, 2024, **14**(6), 723.
700. Wang J., Li J., Bauer N., Schmitz K. Numerical study of leakage rate in reciprocating seal with non-Gaussian topography characteristics using percolation mechanism. *Tribology International*, 2024, **199**, 109955.
701. Srivastava C., Khare N., Limaye P. K., Mishra S. C., Singh V., Kumar S., Ghosh S. K. A comparison of heat treatment effect on structural and tribological properties of tungsten rich Ni-W and Ni-W-P alloy coatings. *Tribology International*, 2024, **198**, 109876.
702. Zhang Y., Zhang N., Cui B., Guo Q. Failure analysis and structural improvement of helicopter landing gear seals based on experiments and three-dimensional numerical simulation. *Engineering Failure Analysis*, 2024, **163** (part B), 108596.
703. Lazović T., Marinković A., Atanasovska I., Sedak M., Stojanović B. From innovation to standardization – A century of rolling bearing life formula. *Machines*, 2024, **12**(7), 444.
704. Xie J., Xie L., Hu T., Chen M., Liu Y. Contact pressure and friction performance analysis of the surfaces of end seal before and after textured treatment at different roughnesses. *Chinese Hydraulics & Pneumatics*, 2024, **48**(6), 7-14.
705. Wang P., Chen S., Li Y., Yang L., Zhang H., Guo F. Effect of rotating shaft vibration on lip seal performance. *Tribology International*, 2024, **199**, 109937.
706. Guo F., Tang C., Shan L., Huang L., Xiang C. Simulation study on the effect of eccentricity on the performance of a reciprocating seal. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2024, **238**(12), 1550-1569.
707. Wang W., Liu J., Zhao X., Tang C., Liu P. Preparation and tribological properties of PTFE/PEEK porous bearing cage materials based on FDM. *Plastics Science and Technology*, 2024, **52**(6), 16-21.
708. Yuan J., Jiao Z., Chai J., Farnham C., Emura K. Reflective coatings: enhancing building performance and sustainability. *Nano-Structures & Nano-Objects*, 2024, **39**, 101296.
709. Wang J., Su J., Meng Z., Kouediatouka A. N., Jiang S., Zheng J., Dong G. Entrance process and interface distribution of nanoparticles in point contact. *Tribology International*, 2024, **200**, 110085.
710. Shan B., Cheng L., Shi Y. Design and efficiency study of a new near leakage free vertical plunger pump. *Journal of Qingdao University (Engineering & Technology Edition)*, 2024, **39**(2), 100-104.
711. Jiang Y., Wang G. Theoretical and experimental investigation of a novel wedge-loading planetary traction drive. *Machines*, 2024, **12**(8), 567.
712. Guo Y. Research on influencing factors of friction of twin-tube shock absorber oil seal in passenger car. *Automobile Parts*, 2024, issue 2, 6-12.

713. Feng Z., Nie X., Xu M., Liang F., Zhou Z., Sun J. Simulation analysis of elastohydrodynamic lubrication of Y-shaped pneumatic seal. *Chinese Hydraulics & Pneumatics*, 2024, **48**(8), 154-161.
714. Tang C., Chen S., Hu X., Huang L., Guo F. Three-dimensional transient thermo-elastic analysis of hydraulic sealing performance under dynamic eccentric loading conditions. *SSRN*, 2024, DOI: 10.2139/ssrn.4907286 (preprint).
715. Lovrek D., Tič V. Suitability of test procedures for determining the compatibility of seal materials with ionic hydraulic fluids. *Polymers*, 2024, **16**(18), 2551.
716. Ma X., Ge Z., Zhang T., Zheng W. Experimental investigations on characterizing the uniaxial mechanical property variations along the thickness of hydrogenation reactor welded joints by spherical indentation tests. *Heliyon*, 2024, **10**(18), e37656.
717. Tokoroyama T., Okashita M., Zhang R., Murashima M., Tsuboi R., Yoshida T., Shiomi H., Umehara N. The mechanism of small wear particles entrainment in friction under boundary lubrication. *Frontiers in Mechanical Engineering*, 2024, **10**, 1470312.
718. Zhao X., Zhang Y., Gao S. Evaluation and analysis of abrasive wear resistance of hybrid roller bearings under lubricant contamination. *Wear*, 2024, **558-559**, 205570.
719. Wang Y., Guo F., Xiang C., Hou P., Chen W., Wei L., Suo J. Optimization simulation analysis and experimental research of hydraulic rubber seal ring. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2024, **49**(9), 100-105.
720. Zhao Y., Cai Z., Feng Z., Chen W., Yuan H. Multi-physical field, coupled, mixed lubrication analysis of hydraulic reciprocating vacuum lip seal. *Machines*, 2024, **12**(10), 686.
721. Chitariu D.-F., Ilhan M., Dumitras C.-G., Edutanu F.-D., Hrib F.-V., Horodincă M. Research on measurement of elastic roller deformations in roller bearings by image correlation method. *Acta Technica Napocensis*, 2024, **67**, 1s, 267-274.
722. Li R., Wei W., Cao T., Chen R., Li J., Lai Y., Liu H., Geng X., Liu F., Li W. Prediction of the contact behavior of stepseals: experimental and numerical investigations. *Processes*, 2024, **12**(10), 2212.
723. Xu Z., Yuktanan N., Liu M., Gu T., Shi M. Characterization of microstructures and micromechanical properties of Ti6Al4V powders. *Powder Technology*, 2024, **448**, 120352.
724. Anand P., Ramkumar P., Lijesh K. P., Edachery V. Tribological performance of laser-based surface textured nonconformal contacts. *Advances in Tribology*, 2024, **2024**, 1424767.
725. Wu Y., Zhou J., Ma W., Liao W. Modeling and validation of the sealing performance of high-pressure vane rotary actuator. *Lubricants*, 2024, **12**(11), 381.
726. Tan G., Huang G., Liang J., Zhou C., Wang Z., Huang X. Influence of surface roughness on lubricated soft contact: application to hydraulic seals. *SSRN*, 2024, DOI: 10.2139/ssrn.5003677 (preprint).
727. Despa V., Vlădescu M., Popa C. Experimental studies on the friction of mobile elements in hydraulic equipment. *The Scientific Bulletin of Valahia University – Materials and Mechanics*, 2024, **20**(23), 63-67.
728. Alanis A. F., Al-Shabab A. A. S., Antoniadis A. F., Tsoutsanis P., Skote M. A mixed-elastohydrodynamic lubrication model of a capped-T-ring seal with a sectioned multi-material film thickness in landing gear shock absorber applications. *Fluids*, 2024, **9**(12), 271.
729. Cai C., Zhao X., Li W. Research on measurement method of oil film thickness of hydraulic cylinder reciprocating sealing ring based on ultrasonic wave. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2024, **49**(11), 131-137.
730. Kalácska Á., Coen A., Poletto J. C., De Baets P., Kalácska G. Tribological investigation of polymer composite dynamic shaft seals in extraterrestrial applications. *Lubricants*, 2024, **12**(12), 451.
731. Wang H., Hu W. Seal failure analysis and performance optimization of oil-gas buffer. *Automation Application*, 2024, **65**(24), 14-17.
732. Wu H., Zhang Y., Cao H., Cui G., Li H., Jia Q., Ma M. Friction and wear properties of AgCuNi alloy/Au-electroplated layer sliding electrical contact material. *Lubricants*, 2024, **12**(12), 450.
733. Margianto Y., Finahari N., Soebiyakto G. Optimasi kualitas sealing terhadap produk bad seal pada mesin filling auto cup sealer. *PROTON: Jurnal Ilmu-ihmu Teknik Mesin*, 2024, **14**(1), 22-28.
734. Ikhsan A., Gasni D., Rusli M. Investigation of the coefficient of friction, wear, and surface morphology on a sliding contact area due to the large particle size of solid contaminants in grease. *International Journal of Abrasive Technology*, 2025, **12**(4), 313-334.
735. Yin T., Sun D., Miao K., Liu H., Tong X., Xie Z. Tangential contact modeling to seal considering elastic-plastic for lubrication transition mechanism. *Tribology International*, 2025, **201**, 110161.
736. Pradhan P., Murthy H. Application of undercut and FGM to mitigate stress gradients in cylindrical contacts. *The Journal of Strain Analysis for Engineering Design*, 2025, **60**(1), 37-48.
737. Vladescu S., Lumby R., Gant A., Dyer H., Reddyhoff T. Using lubricant composition to control friction-induced-vibration in an elastomer-steel contact representing a hydraulic seal. *Tribology International*, 2025, **202**, 110346.

738. Wang B., Li X., Li Y., Peng X., Chen Y., Li X. Leakage control mechanisms and strategies for hydraulically driven controllable rod seals. *Journal of Tribology*, 2025, **147**(4), 044401.
739. Horng J.-H., Na T.-N., Kuo C.-W., Liao S.-J., Chen Y.-Y. Development of wear and pitting curves with vibration analysis for lubricating grease under contamination conditions. *Wear*, 2025, **560-561**, 205625.
740. Zhang X., Wang S., Gong L., Yao Z., Guo F., Zhang C., Han Q. Ultra-compact single-electrode triboelectric generators for self-powered wear sensing reciprocating sealings. *Nano Energy*, 2025, **133**, 110490.
741. Jiang S., Liu Q., Ji H., Wang W., Meng Z., Wang J., Dong G. Modeling and analysis for surface texturing on soft sliders in mixed lubrication. *Friction*, 2025, **13**, 9440917.
742. Li J., Chen G. Modeling and experimental study of reciprocating seal soft elastohydrodynamic lubrication considering structural thermal coupling. *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 2025, **239**, 126564.
743. Luo C., Gao J., Xue J., Zhang Z. Fatigue and fracture performance of sealing ring of hydraulic lifting system of dump truck under different working conditions. *Journal of Process Mechanical Engineering*, 2025, DOI: 10.1177/09544089241304291; in press.
744. Luo Y., Zhang F., Wang Z., Yang C., Zhang W., Gu F. Temperature characteristics of axle-box bearings under wheel flat excitation. *Lubricants*, 2025, **13**(1), 19.
745. Chen Z., Wu J., He S., Zhou Y., Liu S., Su B., Wang Y. Combining nano diamond-like carbon coatings with fillers for enhanced wear resistance of PTFE: Nodal support-lubrication mechanism. *Surface and Coatings Technology*, 2025, **497**, 131807.
746. Chen X., Lv X., Wang Y., Yao Z., Guo F. Transient performance analysis of cap seal based on fluid-solid coupling. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2025, **50**(1), 77-87.
747. He X., Zhuo X., Bai Q., Bai J., Ding G., Jiang L. Mechanism of graphene coatings induced transition from pile-up to sink-in and its influence to contact damage of iron during nanoindentation. *SSRN*, 2025, DOI: 10.2139/ssrn.5109033 (preprint).
748. Guo J., Ma D., Hu D., Li H., Wang J., Gao X., Lin Y. Study of the sealing characteristics of a pressure vessel-dry chamber for subsea pipeline maintenance. *Physics of Fluids*, 2025, **37**(1), 017182.
749. Hassan M. F., Cesmeci S., Lyathakula K. R., Xu H. Design, modeling, and testing of a novel elastohydrodynamic seal for supercritical CO₂ power cycles. *Journal of Tribology*, 2025, **147**(11), 114102.
750. Wang B., Li X., Peng X., Li Y., Chen Y., Jin L. Performance analysis of oil-water two-phase O-ring hydraulic rod seals under the wide-temperature high-humidity environment. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2025, **50**(1), 1-10.
751. He Q., Liu M., Mu Z. Modeling the airworthiness knowledge of aviation elastomeric sealing structure. *Manufacturing Automation*, 2025, **47**(1), 177-182.
752. Li X., Wang B., Li Y., Peng X., Chen Y., Li X. Multi-objective structural optimization of hydraulically controllable reciprocating seals with comprehensive static and dynamic performance. *Journal of Tribology*, 2025, **147**(7), 074401.
753. Yang X., Xiao H., Wang Y., Yao Z., Guo F. Study on the wear performance of V-combined tandem seals. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2025, **239**(2), 163-172.
754. Zhang Y., He W., Hu L., Lou Z., Zhang D., Wang Z. Prediction of rotary seal leakage rate under the influence of stress relaxation based on the GA-PSO-BP algorithm. *Engineering Research Express*, 2025, **7**(1), 015581.
755. Peng C., Yu H., Jin S., Zhang X., He T., Ouyang X. Research on seawater hydraulic reciprocating seal characteristics under bilateral high-pressure. *Chinese Hydraulics & Pneumatics*, 2025, **49**(1), 40-49.
756. Zheng Z., Zhang Z., Chen N., Yuan X., Zhang Z., Zhang L. Effect of misalignment on reciprocating sealing performance under mixed lubrication conditions. *SSRN*, 2025, DOI: 10.2139/ssrn.5184884 (preprint).
757. Wang B., Yang X., Hou B., Li Y., Chen Y., Peng X. Performance analysis and structural optimization of VL-type hydraulic reciprocating seal in a deep-sea hydraulic system. *Ocean Engineering*, 2025, **328**, 121048.
758. Wang Y.-F., Gao X.-W., Xu B.-B., Peng H.-F. Numerical analysis of two-dimensional elastoplastic problems based on zonal free element method. *International Journal of Non-Linear Mechanics*, 2025, **175**, 105102.
759. Zhao M., Zhang X., Sun J., Zhu P. Influence of sealing groove angle on reciprocating sealing performance of O-ring seals in deep-sea environment. *SSRN*, 2025, DOI: 10.2139/ssrn.5200109 (preprint).

760. **Şen O., Atik E.** An approach to estimation of durability performance of a driveshaft. *Pamukkale University Journal of Engineering Sciences*, 2025, **31**(6), 922-933.
761. **Pustavrh J., Trajkovski A., Tič V., Polajnar M., Bohinc U., Majdic F.** Analysis of different guide elements' designs in hydraulic cylinders. *Applied Sciences*, 2025, **15**(9), 4738.
762. **Haonan Q., Brilianto R. M., Choi M., Kim C.** Design of multiple-stage hydraulic cylinder for structural safety and sealing analysis. *Scientific Reports*, 2025, **15**, 14429.
763. **Peng C., Jin S., Zhang X., Zhang H., Guo Z., Ouyang X.** Orthogonal optimization and parameter analysis of the hydraulic combined seals for the marine crane. *Applied Ocean Research*, 2025, **158**, 104595.
764. **Cortes-Morales M. C., Benavides V., Suarez A. N., Larsson R., Marklund P.** Qualitative analysis of submicron particles in degraded lubricant. *Tribology Transactions*, 2025, **68**(3), 690-700.
765. **Ikhsan A., Gasni D., Rusli M.** Wear patterns on ball bearings lubricated by grease contaminated with several large solid particles. *Tribology in Industry*, 2025, **47**(2), 202-216.
766. **Wang Y., Kuang H., Chen X., Yao Z., Hu B., Guo F.** Study on the performance of VL-type reciprocating seals based on fluid-solid-thermal multi-field coupling. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2025, **50**(4), 126-134.
767. **Gao Y., Wang Y., Ma Z., Sun L.** Study on the working characteristics of dynamic seal of volumetric metal blade motor. *SPE Journal*, 2025, **30**(7), 4128-4136.
768. **Zhang Y., Zhou R., Yuan X., Zhang Z., Zheng Z., Xin Y.** Reciprocating sealing performance characteristics based on a three-dimensional fluid-structure interaction model. *Chinese Hydraulics & Pneumatics*, 2025, **49**(5), 64-72.
769. **Wodolański A.** Coupled multiphysics numerical simulation of a thermo-elastohydrodynamic O-ring in a high-pressure hydrogen gas quick coupler. *Polymers*, 2025, **17**(11), 1478.
770. **Li R., Cao T., Wei W., Geng X., Chen R., Li J., Lai Y., Liu H., Liu F., Li W.** Numerical investigation on the dynamic sealing performance of stepseal based on a mixed-lubrication model. *Processes*, 2025, **13**(6), 1717.
771. **Tang C., Peng C., Zhang X., Zhao T., Guo F.** Research on the reliability evaluation of reciprocating seals of lifting devices. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2025; in press.
772. **Yang X., Wang B., Li Y., Chen Y., Jin J., Zhang C.** Influence of assembly simulation models on the static characteristics and lubrication performance of hydraulic reciprocating VL seals. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2025, **50**(8), 81-90.
773. **Zhao Y., Cai Z., Liu C., Feng Z.** Elastohydrodynamic lubrication analysis of hydraulic reciprocating VL-type seal structure based on elastic half-space theory. *Ordnance Material Science and Engineering*, 2025, **48**(3), 60-69.
774. **Saxena M., Sharma A. K., Singh M.** Tribological analysis and data-driven modeling of graphitic carbon nitride/molybdenum disulfide nanocomposite coatings: experimental insights and predictive optimization. *Journal of the Brazilian Society of Mechanical Sciences and Engineering*, 2025, **47**, 374.
775. **Wang X., Huang Y., Zhang J., Wang Z., Hu W., Song C.** A novel method for aging life evaluation of O-rings based on the sealing performance degradation model and the artificial neural network model. *Aerospace*, 2025, **12**(7), 570.
776. **Wang B., Li X., Liao Y., Li Y., Peng X., Chen Y.** Sealing characteristics and control strategies of hydraulically controllable rod seal for deep-sea hydraulic manipulators. *Journal of Mechanical Engineering Science*, 2025, **239**(17), 6833-6849.
777. **Peng C., Zhang X., Wang Y., Chen Z., Guo Z., Ouyang X.** Pressure vessel technology experimental study on the friction and leakage characteristics of seals in wide temperature range for aerospace actuators. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2025; in press.
778. **Awe S. A., Lattanzi L.** Comparative evaluation of the tribological performance of Al-MMC and GCI brake rotors through AK Master dynamometer testing. *Lubricants*, 2025, **13**(9), 380.
779. **Jiang S., Li Q., Meng Z., Zheng J., Dong G.** A soft self-adaptive surface texturing to improve dynamic stability of bearing sliders under speed varying conditions. *Tribology International*, 2025, **212**, 110976.
780. **Gora M., Heuberger M. P.** Fabrication and characterization of nano-porous surfaces on silicon and mica. *Nano-structures & Nano-objects*, **44**, 101569.
781. **Zheng Z., Zhang Z., Chen N., Yuan X., Zhang Z., Zhang L.** Misalignment impact on reciprocating sealing under mixed lubrication. *Physics of Fluids*, 2025, **37**(7), 073619.
782. **He X., Zhuo X., Bai Q., Bai J., Ding G., Jiang L.** Graphene induced transition from pile-up to sink-in and its influence to contact damage on Fe(110) during nanoindentation. *Surfaces and Interfaces*, 2025, **72**, 107231.
783. **Chang Z., Yu C., Zhao Z., Jia Q.** A high-speed rail tapered bearing temperature calculation model considering contamination particles. *Granular Matter*, 2025, **27**, 86.

784. Peng C., Han F., Ke Y., Guo Z., Huang X., Ouyang X. Effect of structural parameters of elastic elements on the sealing performance of aerospace actuator combinations actuators. *Journal of Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics*, 2025; in press.
785. Zhang X., Wang S., Yao Z., Gong L., Guo F., Zhang C., Han Q., Wang Y. Intelligent reciprocator sealing based on triboelectric power generation principle. *Journal of Mechanical Engineering*, 2025, 61(19), 146-156.
786. Wu B., Xiao H., Zhang M., Zhao B., Ding W. Tribological behavior of tool-workpiece interface during milling of ultra-high strength steel under different cooling conditions. *Frontiers of Mechanical Engineering*, 2025, 20, 25.
787. Hrccek S., Kohar R., Brumercik F., Kozarik D., Steininger J., Glowacz W., Li Z. Proposed methodology for determining the optimal preload of rolling bearings. *Advances in Engineering Software*, 2025, 209, 104000.
788. Zhang D., Bian G., Li M., Huang H., Kuang L. Piston rod corrosion in aircraft actuators and its impact mechanism on sealing performance. *Equipment Environmental Engineering*, 2025, 22(8), 62-69.
789. Zhao X., Duan J., Tang H., Appiah E. Wear monitoring of hydraulic reciprocating seal based on contact stress. *International Journal of Hydromechatronics*, 2025, 8(3), 272-291.
790. Dange A. V., Rajan G. K. Higher order asymptotic and numerical analyses of low Reynolds number flow in slowly varying tubes. *Physics of Fluids*, 2025, 37, 093628.
791. Wang S., Liu X., Yan Y., Shan Y., Li Y. Wear degradation behavior of seal ring and its prediction for aviation hydraulic actuators. *IOP Conference Series: Journal of Physics*, 2025, 3126, 012027.
792. Wei J., Liu L., Tian J., Liu Y. Study on low-temperature sealing characteristics of series VL-type seal of retracting and releasing actuator of landing gear. *Journal of Civil Aviation University of China*, 2025, 43(5), 64-72.
793. Hu X., Chen X., Yang S., Gu Y., Guo F. Optimal design of cap seal structure based on fluid-solid coupling. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2025, 50(11), 100-110.
794. Ma R., Huang L., Li S., Qi Z., Yan X., Zhao X. Analysis and experimental study on sealing performance of nozzle seal under high temperature and high pressure vibration conditions. *Chemical Industry and Engineering Progress*, 2025, 44(S1), 8-18.
795. Kumar V., Elen M. Experimental comparison of elastomeric materials for hydraulic seal durability under reciprocating conditions. *Polymers*, 2025, 17(23), 3198.
796. Wiczorek A. N., Jonczy I., Filipowicz K., Kuczaj M., Pawlikowski A., Staszuk M., Lukowiec D., Gerle A. Study on the effect of coal and claystone particles in lubricating oil on the wear of the 42CrMo-4 steel under mixed lubrication. *Preprints.org*, 2025, DOI: 10.20944/preprints202511.0810.v1 (preprint).
797. Li X., Liu Y., Wang Y., Liu L., Wang Z. Numerical simulation study on the reciprocating sealing performance of the tandem glyd-ring under seawater pump conditions. *SSRN*, 2025, DOI: 10.2139/ssrn.5825174 (preprint).
798. Zhao M., Zhang X., Zhu P., Fu L. Influence of groove angle on O-ring reciprocating sealing performance under ultra-high pressure conditions. *Engineering Research Express*, 2025, 7(4), 0455c3.
799. Zhang Y., Dong H., Han H., Lu X. Cryogenic thermal-structural coupled finite element analysis of four-stage O-rings. *Manufacturing Technology & Machine Tool*, 2025, 12, 220-228.
800. Wu S., Guo C., Liu H., Peng C., Jiang H., Yang B., Ouyang X. Investigation into the macro-micro characteristics of grooved PLUS seals for landing gear actuator. *Industrial Lubrication and Tribology*, 2026, DOI: 10.1108/ILT-05-2025-0233; in press.
801. Li J., Huang Z., Wang J., Li Y., Ma C. A leakage rate numerical calculation method for reciprocating seal based on topography reconstruction and percolation theory. *Industrial Lubrication and Tribology*, 2026, 78(2), 260-270.
802. Tockner M., Stiller T., Staudinger P., Fasching M., Pondicherry K., Hausberger A., Grün F., Schwarz T. Fretting behavior of TPU under sub-ambient to elevated temperatures: development of a novel high-resolution, high-frequency, low-amplitude test method for sealing materials. *Wear*, 2026, 586, 206442.
803. Wang G., Zhang H., Liu C. A Fourier-based dynamic smooth JKR model for adhesive particle collisions without nonphysical attraction forces. *Powder Technology*, 2026, 469 (part 2), 121892.
804. Wodtke M., Litwin W., van der Meer W., van Ostayen R. Wear tests of hydrodynamic journal bearings lubricated with magnetorheological fluid. *Wear*, 2026, 584-585, 206404.
805. Wang B., Li X., Li Y., Peng X., Chen Y., Li X. Multiobjective structure-material codesign optimization of hydraulically controllable reciprocating seals with mixed thermoelastohydrodynamic lubrication analysis. *Journal of Tribology*, 2026, 148(2), 024401.

806. Dong Y., Ma B., Xiong C., Chen H., Zhao Q. Wear and lubrication behavior of Cu-based clutch containing Cu@C particles: numerical and experimental studies. *Journal of Tribology*, 2026, **148**(2), 022202.
807. Xu M., Wang Y., Yuan G., Qu G., Zhou Z., Xu X. A novel coupled computational method for thermo-elastohydrodynamic lubrication problem in reciprocating seals. *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 2026, **254**, 127641.
808. Sicilia A., Ruggiero A. A fractal rough surfaces' mixed lubrication model considering Boundary Element Method deformation. *Tribology International*, 2026, **214** (part A), 111210.
809. Fan Z., Wang H., Zhang L., Guan T., Yuan X., Zhang H. Numerical investigation on lubrication of reciprocating seals for metal rectangular packing based on an improved mixed elastohydrodynamic lubrication method. *Journal of Tribology*, 2026, **148**(3), 034402.
810. Guo Y., Tang Y., Cao J., Xu R., Peng X. Energy and exergy analysis-based optimization of buffer parameters in ionic liquid compressor for hydrogen storage. *Renewable Energy*, 2026, **257**, 124799.
811. Fang Y., Zhang G., Du K., Li S., Zhang J., Xu B., Zhang C. Hybrid hydrodynamic-hydrostatic piston seal for low friction and leakage in hydraulic piston machines. *Tribology International*, 2026, **215** (part B), 111470.
812. Wang B., Zhang X., Yang X., Li Y., Chen Y., Li X. Mixed TEHL analysis of tandem hydraulic reciprocating seal in deep-sea hydraulic system considering inter-cavity pressure effect. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2026, DOI: 10.1177/13506501251397880; in press.
813. Guo Y., Tang Y., Cao J., Peng X. Improving the exergy performance of the ionic liquid compression system for hydrogen storage by operating parameter optimisation. *Energy*, 2026, **344**, 139947.
814. Liu C., Chong X., Liang L., Chen Z., Li Y. Multi-method analysis of wheel-soil interaction mechanics: integrating experimental and computational insights for aircraft performance and soil runways. *International Journal for Numerical and Analytical Methods in Geomechanics*, 2026, **50**(5), 2261-2282.
815. Granja V., Fred Higgs III C. Deep Learning data-driven model for Stribeck curve prediction of lubricated tribo-pairs. *Lubricants*, 2026, **14**(1), 25.
816. Maglione R., Farroni F., Genovese A., Dell'Annunziante G. N., Timpone F., Sakhnevych A. A comprehensive review on rubber wear modeling with focus on tire applications. *iScience*, 2026, **29**(2), 114755.
817. Han B., Yan K., Xia L., Liu J., Qiu H., Huang L., Tan F., Wang Y., Li D. Tribology-driven design of VL seals enabling mixed lubrication and long-distance sealing durability. *Tribology International*, 2026, **220**, 111765.
818. Pathania A., Subramaniyan A. K., BK N. Correlating microstructure, mechanical properties, and sliding wear behaviour in LPBF-manufactured Ti6Al4V: role of build orientation and post-heat treatment. *Progress in Additive Manufacturing*, 2026, **11**, 1533-1561.
819. Prakash V., Subasree N., Arul V., Kumar M. S., Dharani P., Radhakrishnan K., Nivertha M. S., Kulandaivel A., Kumar J. V. Corrosion to cohesion: surface engineering strategies for durable metal-rubber interfaces. *JOM - The Journal of the Minerals, Metals & Materials Society (TMS)*, 2026, **78**, 3840-3866.
820. Hassan M.F., Cesmeci S., Xu. H., Topu A. A., Hasan M. D., Rimon M. T. I., Harcorw A., Liu S., Henry J., Bunting J., Dewis D., Fleming D., Tang J. S. Experimental verification of an elastohydrodynamic seal design for nuclear sCO₂ power generation. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2026, DOI: 10.1177/13506501251414468; in press.
821. Wang Y., Yu W., Ai J., Tao X., Guo Q., Wang D., Suo J., Zhao X. Research on contact performance and friction force of VL seal of aviation actuator under high pressure conditions. *Lubricants*, 2026, **14**(2), 73.
822. Lambeth E. P., Kupratis M. E., Burris D. L., Price C. A historical evaluation of articular cartilage lubrication studies reveals distinct testing approach specific behaviors. *Journal of Tribology*, 2026, **148**(5), 051115.
823. Hu T., Wang Y., Huang Z., Li J., Chen J., Xu W., Wang Y., Wang J. Global sensitivity analysis of textured surface friction coefficient for rotary vane actuator rotating seal. *Surface Topography: Metrology and Properties*, 2026, **14**(1), 015017.
824. Xu M., Wang Y., Yuan G., Qu G., Zhou Z., Xu X. A novel FEM-based mass conserving nonlinear hydrodynamic interface element for EHL simulations of reciprocating rod seals. *International Journal for Computational Methods in Engineering Science and Mechanics*, 2026, **27**(2), 69-89.
825. Kohár R., Hřček S., Smetanka L., Madaj R., Kozárik D., Mikušík J. Co-simulation analysis of the bearing cage in the dynamic state. *Results in Engineering*, 2026, **29**, 109697.

826. Yang W., Zhou Q., Huang Y., Shi Z., Tang X., Zhu J. Thermal effects introduced by friction on contact behaviors and relative fatigue lives of composites. *Applied Mathematical Modelling*, 2026, **157**, 116850.
827. Ran W., Xia H., Huang X., Yin W., Jiang P. Research on dual-model collaborative optimization method for intelligent fault diagnosis of nuclear main pump rotor under constant speed and variable speed conditions. *Annals of Nuclear Energy*, 2026, **232**, 112207.
828. Feng J., Chen C., Wei D., Gong C., Wang Z., Long X., Zhang D. Piston retraction-induced braking drag mechanism of commercial vehicle disc brake under dynamic working conditions. *Vehicles*, 2026, **8**(3), 51.
829. Chen Z., Wu J., Liu S., Zhou Y., He S., Su B., Wang Y. Tribological performance enhanced of PTFE composites by ultra-thin amorphous carbon films: Synergistic mechanism of fillers and films. *Friction*, 2026, **14**(2), 9441091.
830. Chua K. F., Yazid M. N. A. W., Paiman Z., Samion S., Rasep Z. Performance of microgrooves textured hydrodynamic journal bearing under contaminated water lubrication. *Tribology in Industry*, 2026, **48**(1), 21-38.
831. Fan Z., Wang H., Hu H., Ren Q., Stelmakh O., Fu H., Zhang H. Numerical investigation on lubrication of metal packing using an improved thermo-mixed elastohydrodynamic approach. *International Communications in Heat and Mass Transfer*, 2026, **175**(1), 111024.
832. Yi B., Zhan Y., Zhang H., Xu J. Nonlinear behavior of passive heave compensator: modeling, experiment validation and investigation. *Mechanical Systems and Signal Processing*, 2026, **250**, 114130.
833. Vaught L. O., Smith R. N., Polycarpou A. A. Macroscale pseudo-superlubricity in an additively manufactured vitrimer coating. *Progress in Organic Coatings*, 2026, **215**, 110097.
834. Pawlus P., Reizer R. A state of the art on mechanically dominated methods of wear modelling. *Archives of Computational Methods in Engineering*, 2026, **33**, 2471-2524.
835. Zhang X., Wu H., Zhang Y., Yao L. Solution and analysis of thermal elastohydrodynamic lubrication model for combined seals. *Processes*, 2026, **14**(7), 1091.
836. Gus B., Możaryn J., Winnicki A. Hybrid deep learning control of the electrohydraulic servodrive position for the repetitive task. *International Journal of Robust and Nonlinear Control*, 2026, DOI: 10.1002/rnc.70472; in press.
837. Yang C., Luo W., Liu J., Liu J., Tang Y., Wang Z. Hysteresis heat generation in polyurethane O-rings: thermo-mechanical coupling mechanism and its quantified effect on reciprocating sealing performance. *Coatings*, 2026, **16**(4), 436.
838. Li Y., Xie L., Hu T., Xie J., Wang Y. Parametric sensitivity analysis of the friction coefficient of coated textured surface in the rotary vane actuator end seal. *Journal of Dispersion Science and Technology*, 2026, **47**, 901-912.
839. Wang X., Chu X., Yuan S. Leakage-friction optimisation of a composite dynamic seal for continuous-rotation electro-hydraulic servo motors using a hybrid PSO-GA algorithm. *Journal of Process Mechanical Engineering*, 2026, DOI: 10.1177/09544089261430079; in press.
840. Zhang S.-Y., Lyu Z.-H. Fluid-structure coupling dynamics simulation of sliding serial seal system in high pressure and high speed conditions. *Engineering Mechanics*, 2026, **43**(4), 234-242.
841. Ren M., Ma Y., Meng X., Peng X., Jiang J. Transient lubrication characteristics and wear behavior in VL-type reciprocating seals. *Journal of Tribology*, 2026, **148**(9), 092702.
842. Wang X., Chu X., Yuan S. Structure design and sealing performance analysis for new combined seal. *Chinese Hydraulics & Pneumatics*, 2026, **50**(4), 22-27.
843. Grutza O., Graf S., Paulus S., Thielen S., Koch O. Material utilization in additively manufactured layered systems with a porous substrate: a numerical case study of a thrust ball bearing. *Metals*, 2026, **16**(4), 430.
844. Zhang Z., Chen D., Zang X., Huang L., Fan X., Guo F. Advances in tribological behavior of rubber seals. *Tribology*, 2026, **46**(10), 1-15.
845. Zhang P., Hua L., Peng C., Huang X. Current research status and future development trends of reciprocating seals in aviation hydraulic actuator. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2026, DOI: 10.1177/13506501261442012; in press.
846. Li M., Li Y. Transient thermo-elastohydrodynamic model and tribology characteristics of combination seals in piston pump conditions. *Journal of Engineering Tribology*, 2026, **240**(5), 899-909.
847. Li S., Liang K., Huang L., Ma Q., Ma R. Optimal structure design of the combined rubber-plastic Sterling seal based on Response Surface method. *Chemical Engineering & Machinery*, 2026, **53**(2), 320-330.
848. Sun Y., Lv X., Huang H., Li C., Guo F., Huang L. Wear prediction of piston rod series sealing. *Lubrication Engineering*, 2026, **51**(4), 48-57.

849. Scharf R., Pusterhofer M., Grün F. Performance evaluation of single-dimple and multi-dimple textures under varying operating conditions. *Journal of Applied Fluid Mechanics*, 2026, **19**(7), 1912-1928.
850. Seriacopi V., de Farias A., Bordinassi E. C., Santos M. O., Prados E. F., Júnior W. C. S., Souza R. M., Machado I. F. Influence of surface porosity on microscale scratch behavior of AISI 316 L stainless steel manufactured by SPS sintering, additive manufacturing, and rolling. *Surface and Coatings Technology*, 2026, **532**, 133590.
851. Park J., Kim D., Kim M. Impact of duplex hardening on rolling contact fatigue behaviour and load-life exponent of M50 steel under severe lubrication regimes. *Tribology International*, 2026, **223**, 112203.
852. Cai Z., Feng Z., Yuan H., Wang X. Multi-condition wear simulation and parametric analysis of VL-type seals for aviation hydraulic actuators. *Lubricants*, 2026, **14**(6), 213.
853. Zhang Y., Xu Z., He Q., Wang S., Zhang Y. Effect of PTFE gradient microtextured surfaces on the tribological properties of fluoroelastomer over a wide temperature range. *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 2026, **747**, 140839.
854. Otsu T., Ohsaki S., Watano S., Nakamura H. Development of tangential contact force model for DEM simulation of wet powder. *Chemical Engineering Research and Design*, 2026, **230**, 925-941.

• Citations (non-self) in scientific conference proceedings

855. Costopoulos T. Effect of rack geometry on tooth stress of gears. *14th IASTED International Conference – Modelling, Identification and Control*, Austria, 20-22 February 1995 (ISBN: 0-88986-212-5).
856. Marunic G. An evaluation of spur gear tooth deformation based on three-dimensional approach. *International Conference on Gearing, Transmissions, and Mechanical Systems*, Nottingham Trent University, England, 3-6 July 2000; 2000, vol. 1, pp. 243-250 (ISBN: 1860582605).
857. Diab Y., Coulon S., Ville F., Flamand L. Experimental investigations on rolling contact fatigue of dented surfaces using artificial defects: subsurface analyses. *29th Leeds-Lyon Symposium on Tribology* (2002). Elsevier Tribology and Interface Engineering Series, 2003, **41**, 359-366.
858. Borucki L. Analysis of chemical-mechanical polishing via elasto-hydrodynamic lubrication. *21st Annual Workshop on Mathematical Problems in Industry*, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 13-17 June 2005, England.
859. Dwyer-Joyce R. S. The life-cycle of a debris particle. *31st Leeds-Lyon Symposium on Tribology* (Leeds 2004). Elsevier Tribology and Interface Engineering Series, 2005, **48**, 681-690.
860. Rana A. S., Sayles R. S. An experimental study on the friction behaviour of aircraft hydraulic actuator elastomeric reciprocating seals. *31st Leeds-Lyon Symposium on Tribology* (Leeds 2004). Elsevier Tribology and Interface Engineering Series, 2005, **48**, 507-515.
861. Shakoor M., Ali M., Qamhiyah A., Flugrad D. Cam fatigue life prediction for translating roller-follower systems. *9th International Fatigue Congress (FATIGUE 2006)*, 14-19 May 2006, Atlanta, Georgia, USA (on CD-ROM; 10 pages).
862. Biswas G., Manders E. J. Integrated systems health management to achieve autonomy in complex systems. *6th IFAC Symposium on Fault Detection, Supervision and Safety for Technical Processes (SAFEPROCESS2006)*, 30 August - 1 September 2006, Beijing, China. *IFAC Proc. Volumes*, vol. **39**, issue 13, pp. 1139-1144.
863. Salant R. F., Maser N., Yang B. Numerical model of a reciprocating hydraulic rod seal. *STLE/ASME International Joint Tribology Conference*, 22-25 October 2006, San Antonio, Texas, USA.
864. Shakoor M. M., Qamhiyah A., Ali M., Flugrad D. R. Cam size optimization based on a fatigue life model. *ASME International Design Engineering Technical Conferences*, 10-13 September 2006, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA; paper DETC2006-99598.
865. Fan Y. E., Shi Z., Harris G., Gu F., Bali A. Monitoring the lubrication condition of rolling element bearings using the acoustic emission technique. *8th Biennial ASME Conference on Engineering Systems Design and Analysis – ESDA 2006*, 4-7 July 2006, Torino, Italy, vol. 2, pp. 843-848.
866. Glovnea R. P., Cretu O. S. Double-cage constant power Continuously Variable Transmission (CP-CVT). *8th Biennial ASME Conference on Engineering Systems Design and Analysis – ESDA 2006*, 4-7 July 2006, Torino, Italy, vol. 3, pp. 875-883.
867. Abu Jadayil W. M., Flugrad D. R. Optimization of fatigue life of hollow rollers under pure normal loading. *8th Biennial ASME Conference on Engineering Systems Design and Analysis – ESDA 2006*, 4-7 July 2006, Torino, Italy, vol. 4, pp. 11-18.
868. Abu Jadayil W. M., Flugrad D. R., Qamhiyah A. Z. Fatigue life prediction of optimum hollowness of hollow cylindrical rollers in pure rolling contacts. *8th Biennial ASME Conference on Engineering Systems Design and Analysis – ESDA 2006*, 4-7 July 2006, Torino, Italy, vol. 3, pp. 839-846.

869. **Shinkarenko A., Kligerman Y., Etsion I.** The effect of surface texturing in soft elastohydrodynamic lubrication. *International Conference on Tribology – AITC-AIT 2006*, 20-22 September 2006, Parma, Italy.
870. **Salant R. F., Maser N., Yang B.** Elastohydrodynamic model of a reciprocating hydraulic rod seal. *International Conference on Tribology – AITC-AIT 2006*, 20-22 September 2006, Parma, Italy.
871. **Salant R. F., Maser N., Yang B.** Numerical model of a reciprocating hydraulic rod seal, including seal roughness and mixed lubrication. *14th ISC Stuttgart 2006*, Stuttgart, Germany, vol. 1, pp. 31-42.
872. **Hernández A., Fernández J. E., Tucho R., Cuetos J. M., Chou R.** Some aspects of oil lubricant additivation with ZnO nanoparticles. *5th International Conference on Mechanics and Materials in Design*, 24-26 July 2006, Porto, Portugal, paper A0729.0716.
873. **Kalyoncu M., Haydim M., Tinkir M.** Effect of the internal leakage of servovalve to fuzzy logic based position control of an electro-hydraulic servo system. *UMTS 2007, 13th National Machine Theory Symposium*, Sivas, Turkey, 7-9 June 2007, pp. 551-561.
874. **Shinkarenko A., Kligerman Y., Etsion I.** Soft elasto hydrodynamic lubrication with Laser Surface Texturing. *European Conference on Tribology – ECOTRIB 2007*, 12-15 June 2007, Ljubljana, Slovenia, vol. 1, part III, paper 12, pp. 287-298.
875. **Yang B., Salant R. F.** Elastohydrodynamic model of a reciprocating hydraulic rod seal with a double lip. *19th International Conference on Fluid Sealing*, 25-26 September 2007, Poitiers, France, pp. 5-18.
876. **Kozma M.** Hydrodynamic and boundary lubrication of elastomer seals. *19th International Conference on Fluid Sealing*, 25-26 September 2007, Poitiers, France, pp. 19-28.
877. **Shinkarenko A., Kligerman Y., Etsion I.** Soft elasto hydrodynamic lubrication between textured elastomer and rigid counterpart. *STLE 2008 Annual Meeting and Exhibition*, 18-22 May 2008, Cleveland, Ohio, USA.
878. **Thatte A., Salant R. F.** Transient EHL analysis of an elastomeric hydraulic seal. *13th Nordic Symposium on Tribology*, 10-13 June 2008, Tampere, Finland, paper NT2008-45-7.
879. **Flitney R. K., Salant R. F.** A review of the development of reciprocating seals. *IMEchE seminar “Focus on Reciprocating Seals”*, 25 June 2008, London, England.
880. **Shinkarenko A., Kligerman Y., Etsion I.** The effect of laser surface texturing on soft elastohydrodynamic lubrication considering non-linear elasticity. *9th Biennial ASME Conference on Engineering Systems Design and Analysis – ESDA 2008*, 7-9 July 2008, Haifa, Israel, vol. 3, pp. 323-329.
881. **Salant R. F., Yang B.** Numerical modeling of reciprocating fluid power seals. *7th JFPS International Symposium on Fluid Power*, 15-18 September 2008, Toyama, Japan, pp. 85-90 (ISBN 4-931070-07-X).
882. **Thatte A., Salant R. F.** Hybrid finite element – finite volume algorithm for solving transient multi-scale non-linear fluid-structure interaction during operation of a hydraulic seal. *COMSOL Conference 2008*, 9-11 October 2008, Boston, USA (8 pages).
883. **Shinkarenko A., Kligerman Y., Etsion I.** Partial elastomer texturing in soft elastohydrodynamic lubrication. *STLE/ASME International Joint Tribology Conference – IJTC2008*, 20-22 October 2008, Miami, Florida, USA, paper 71235.
884. **Han H.-Y., Zhang Y.-Y., Zhong Z.-Y.** Theoretical effects of contaminant particles on the lubrication considering particle rotation. *STLE/ASME International Joint Tribology Conference – IJTC2008*, 20-22 October 2008, Miami, Florida, USA, pp. 303-305 (ISBN: 978-0-7918-4336-9).
885. **Zhong Z.-Y., Zhang Y.-Y., Han H.-Y.** A simple model of the entrainment of particles in a gap considering elasticity. *STLE/ASME International Joint Tribology Conference – IJTC2008*, 20-22 October 2008, Miami, Florida, USA, pp. 461-463 (ISBN: 978-0-7918-4336-9).
886. **Jo H.-D., Hwang Y.-G., Park T.-J., Sohn J.-D., Chung H.-G.** Deformation analysis of a coaxial elastomeric seals for power-by-actuator in aircraft. *47th Fall Meeting of the Korean Society of Tribologists and Lubrication Engineers*, 2008, No. 11, pp. 227-232.
887. **Bryant M. D.** Entropy and dissipative processes of friction and wear. *11th International Conference on Tribology – SERBIATRIB '09*, 13-15 May 2009, Belgrade, Serbia, pp. 3-8.
888. **Shinkarenko A., Kligerman Y., Etsion I.** Partial elastomer texturing in soft elastohydrodynamic lubrication. *2nd European Conference on Tribology – ECOTRIB 2009*, 7-10 June 2009, Pisa, Italy.
889. **Shan X., Yuan J., Xie T., Chen W., Qi H.** New numerical method for investigating the displacement and stress fields inside contact bodies of a wire race ball bearing. *2009 IEEE International Conference on Mechatronics and Automation*, 9-12 August 2009, Changchun, China, article number 5244837, pp. 4512-4516 (ISSN: 978-1-4244-2693-5; ICMA 2009).
890. **Sari M. R., Haiahem A., Flamand L.** Influence de la pollution solide sur les mécanismes lubrifiés. *19 Congrès Français de Mécanique*, 24-28 August 2009, Marseille, France.
891. **Yang L. M., Hals J., Moan T.** A wear model for assessing the reliability of wave energy converter in heave with hydraulic power take-off. *8th European Wave and Tidal Energy Conference*, 7-10 September 2009, Uppsala, Sweden, pp. 874-881.

892. **Bryant M. D.** Entropy and dissipative processes of friction and wear. *4th World Tribology Congress*, 6-11 September 2009, Kyoto, Japan, paper I-342, p. 665.
893. **Suzuki N., Sato Y.** An experimental study on hydrodynamic film formation and friction characteristic of reciprocating seals. *20th International Conference on Fluid Sealing*, 7-9 October 2009, Nottingham, England, pp. 39-48.
894. **Yang B., Salant R. F.** Numerical analysis of a reciprocating hydraulic rod seal with a micro-scale surface pattern. *20th International Conference on Fluid Sealing*, 7-9 October 2009, Nottingham, England, pp. 109-117.
895. **Day A., Ho H. P., Hussain K., Johnstone A.** Brake system simulation to predict brake pedal feel in a passenger car. *SAE 2009 Brake Colloquium and Exhibition*, 11-14 October 2009, Tampa, Florida, USA, paper 2009-01-3043.
896. **Xie L., Kong J., Qian L., Li G., Wan X.** Numerical modeling of contact pressure in vane seals. *ASME 2009 International Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers and Information in Engineering Conference*, 30 August – 2 September 2009, San Diego, California, USA, vol. 3, pp. 819-825 (paper DETC2009-86747).
897. **Prokopovich P., Theodossiades S., Rahnejat H., Hodson D.** Nano- and component level friction of rubber seals in dispensing devices. *ASME 2009 International Design Engineering Technical Conferences & Computers and Information in Engineering Conference*, 30 August – 2 September 2009, San Diego, California, USA, vol. 6, pp. 339-344 (paper DETC2009-86035).
898. **Drumea P., Hajjam M., Cristescu C., Fatu A.** Theoretical research on the development of an experimental device to evaluating the friction forces between seals and rods of hydraulic cylinders. *The International Conference on Hydraulics and Pneumatics - HERVEX 2009*, 18-20 November 2009, Romania, pp. 37-45.
899. **Xie L., Kong J., Jiang G., Li G., Qian L.** Study of contact stress and extrusion of vane seals via numerical method. *2010 International Conference on Intelligent Computation Technology and Automation*, 11-12 May 2010, Changsha, Hunan, China, vol. 3, pp. 410-413.
900. **Yang L. M., Moan T.** Cylinder bore wear damage analysis of a heaving-buoy wave energy converter with hydraulic power take-off. *ASME 29th International Conference on Ocean, Offshore and Arctic Engineering*, 6-11 June 2010, Shanghai, China, vol. 3, pp. 345-355.
901. **Juoksukangas J., Lehtovaara A., Miettinen J., Tolvanen P., Järvelä P., Niemi A.-M.** Development of a test rig for reciprocating seals in heavy load conditions. *14th Nordic Symposium on Tribology*, 8-11 June 2010, Storforsen, Sweden; paper 0068 (8 pages).
902. **Yang B., Salant R. F.** EHL simulation of O-ring and U-cup hydraulic seals. *14th Nordic Symposium on Tribology*, 8-11 June 2010, Storforsen, Sweden; paper 0044 (8 pages).
903. **Podaru G., Birsan I. G., Ciortan S., Deleanu L.** Pneumatic drives' seals efficiency monitoring by thermography based methods. *10th Biennial ASME Conference on Engineering Systems Design and Analysis – ESDA 2010*, 12-14 July 2010, Constantinople, Turkey, vol. 4, pp. 597-602.
904. **Lubwama M., Corcoran B., Kirabira J. B., Sayers K.** Wear mechanisms of piston seals in reciprocating hand pumps for rural drinking water supply. *2nd International Conference on Advances in Engineering and Technology*, 27-28 May 2011, India, (eds.: J. Mwakali and H. M. Alinaitwe, Macmillan Publishers), pp. 612-618.
905. **Musimbi O. M., Rinehart R. V., Mooney M. A.** Comparison of measured and BEM computed contact area between roller drum and layered soil. *GeoFlorida 2010: Advances in Analysis, Modelling & Design*, American Society of Civil Engineers, Geotechnical Special Publication 199, pp. 2444-2453 (DOI: 10.1061/41095(365)248).
906. **Wang Z., Shang Y., Jiao Z., Wang C.** Leakage calculation and control of vane swing hydraulic motor based on ANSYS. *International Conference on Fluid Power and Mechatronics*, 17-20 August 2011, Beijing, China, pp. 981-986 (ISBN: 978-1-4244-8451-5).
907. **Errichello R., Sheng S., Keller J., Greco A.** Wind turbine tribology seminar – A recap. *Wind Turbine Tribology Seminar*, 15-17 November 2011, Broomfield, Colorado, USA. (DOE/GO-102012-3496, February 2012, U.S. Department of Energy.)
908. **Thatte A., Parlak Z., Degertekin F. L., Salant R. F.** Nano/micro-scale structural properties of dynamic polymeric seals. *21st International Conference on Fluid Sealing*, 30 November – 1 December 2011, Milton Keynes, England, pp. 239-248.
909. **Raizer B., Dedini F. G., Tanikawa M. G., Rodrigues de Sunti B., Barros de Souza R.** Performance of hybrid vehicles equipped with toroidal CVT. *21st Brazilian Congress of Mechanical Engineering*, 24-28 October 2011, Natal, RN, Brazil (proceedings of COBEM 2011).
910. **Raizer B., Dedini F. G.** Effects of slip and side-slip on T-CVTs performance at urban cycle. *21st Brazilian Congress of Mechanical Engineering*, 24-28 October 2011, Natal, RN, Brazil (proceedings of COBEM 2011).

911. **Mirza M., Temiz V., Kamburoğlu E.** Experimental studies and performance analyses on polyurethane and nitrile rubber rod seals. *2nd International Congress on Advances in Applied Physics and Materials Science, American Institute of Physics (AIP) proceedings*, 2012, **1476**(1), pp. 114-118.
912. **Morris N., Rahnejat H., Rahmani R., King P., Fitzsimons B.** Performance evaluation of piston compression ring through accelerated wear in engine durability tests. *Spring Technical Conference of the ASME Internal Combustion Engine Division*, 6-9 May 2012, Torino, Italy, pp. 1003-1008.
913. **Arakere N., Subhash G.** Determination of mechanical properties of rolling contact fatigue affected zones in M50 bearing steel balls. *VII Iberian Conference on Tribology*, 20-21 June 2013, Porto, Portugal, pp. 44-45.
914. **Rabaso P., Ville F., Dassenoy F., Martin J.-M., Diaby M.** Tribological behaviour of fullerene-like MoS₂ nanoparticles for different lubrication regimes in the presence of dispersants. *40th Leeds-Lyon Symposium on Tribology*, 4-6 September 2013, Lyon, France.
915. **Bartram G., Mahadevan S.** Dynamic Bayesian networks for prognosis. *Annual Conference of the Prognostics and Health Management Society*, 14-17 October 2013, LA, USA, vol. 4.
916. **Örjasaeter O., Haukenes J., Björneklett B.** Improving the operational life of riser line seals and telescopic joint packers. *SPE/IADC Middle East Drilling Technology Conference and Exhibition*, 7-9 October 2013, Dubai, U.A.E., paper 166723, pp. 389-398 (ISBN: 978-1-61399-260-9).
917. **Zhang W., Yuan X., Zhang H.** Axial compression of a rectangular rubber ring composed of an incompressible Mooney-Rivlin material. *6th International Conference on Nonlinear Mechanics*, 12-15 August 2013, Shanghai, China, pp. 82-85 (ISBN: 978-1-60595-109-6).
918. **Twist C., Jane Wang Q., Yu C.** Particle-laden flows in elastohydrodynamic lubrication. *5th World Tribology Congress*, 8-13 September 2013, Torino, Italy, vol. 1, pp. 235-238.
919. **Huang Y., Salant R. F.** Simulation of hydraulic rod seals with plunge-ground rod. *5th World Tribology Congress*, 8-13 September 2013, Torino, Italy, vol. 4, pp. 3040-3043.
920. **Salant R. F.** Recent developments in hydraulic rod seal simulation. *VII International Scientific Conference BALTRIB'2013*, 14-15 November 2013, Kaunas, Lithuania, pp. 141-146 (ISSN: 1822-8801).
921. **Yakout M., Elkhatib A.** Rolling bearing reliability prediction – A review. *20th International Congress on Sound & Vibration*, 7-11 July 2013, Bangkok, Thailand, vol. 4, pp. 3288-3296.
922. **Kaiser F., Sauer B., Eckert S., Bock E.** Experimental validation of fluid film simulation of a hydraulic U-cup seal. *2014 STLE Annual Meeting and Exhibition*, 18-21 May 2014, Florida, USA.
923. **Zaretsky E. V., Branzai E. V.** Rolling-bearing service life based on probable cause for removal – A tutorial. *2014 STLE Annual Meeting and Exhibition*, 18-21 May 2014, Florida, USA.
924. **Zuleeg J.** Understanding the generation of grease noise in ball bearings helps to develop low noise greases. *2014 STLE Annual Meeting and Exhibition*, 18-21 May 2014, Florida, USA.
925. **Grandin M., Wiklund U.** A wear tolerant slip-ring assembly. *ICEC 2014 - The 27th International Conference on Electrical Contacts*, 22-26 June 2014, Dresden, Germany, pp. 237-242.
926. **Bryant M. D.** Modeling degradation using thermodynamic entropy. *Annual Conference on the Prognostics and Health Management Society 2014*, 29 September – 2 October 2014, Texas, USA.
927. **Kim H., Kim R. U., Chung K. H., An J. H., Jeon H. G.** Degradation characteristics of polyurethane elastomer. *58th Annual Conference of the Korean Society of Tribologists and Lubrication Engineers*, 2014, South Korea, pp. 67-68.
928. **Lee J. H., Kang C. S., Park T. J., Kim H. S., Yang S. H.** Study on the flow and deformation characteristics of a piston seal shape for hydraulic cylinder. *Korea Fluid Power Systems Conference*, 2014, South Korea, 4, pp. 153-157.
929. **Strubel V., Fillot N., Ville F., Vergne P., Mondelin A., Maheo Y.** Ingestion de particules solides dans un roulement hybride. *26^{èmes} Journées Internationales Francophones de Tribologie (JIFT 2014)*, 26-28 May 2014, Mülhausen, France, (2 pages).
930. **Rooplal R. C. S., Ranganath M. S., Gaurav S.** Tribological analysis of etched mild steel surface. *International Conference of Advance Research and Innovation*, 31 January 2015, New Delhi, India, pp. 296-304.
931. **Zhang H., Li S., Xing Q., Zhang J.** Numerical simulation for frictional behaviors of PTFE composite sealing ring. *5th International Conference on Information Engineering for Mechanics and Materials*, 25-26 July 2015, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia, pp. 648-652.
932. **Strubel V., Fillot N., Ville F., Vergne P., Mondelin A., Maheo Y.** Etude du piégeage de contaminants solides dans des contacts EHD. *22nd French Mechanics Congress*, 24-28 August 2015, Lyon, France (3 pages).
933. **Strubel V., Fillot N., Ville F., Vergne P., Mondelin A., Maheo Y.** Debris entrapment in elliptical EHD contacts. *International Tribology Conference*, 16-20 September 2015, Tokyo, Japan, pp. 409-410.
934. **Wu C., Suo S., Li X.** Simulation analysis of reciprocating seals based on ABAQUS. *11th China CAE Engineering Analysis Technology Annual Meeting*, 6-7 August 2015, Guilin, Guangxi, China.

935. **Bae J. H., Chung K. H.** Tribological characteristics of polyurethane hydraulic reciprocating seal. *Korean Society of Precision Engineering Conference*, 2015, vol. 2015, No. 12, pp. 109-110.
936. **Bae J., Chung K. H.** Effect of lubricant degradation on tribological characteristic of polyurethane hydraulic reciprocating seal. *61st Fall Meeting of the Korean Society of Tribologists and Lubrication Engineers*, 2015, vol. 2015, No. 10, pp. 43-44.
937. **Bae J., Chung K. H.** Accelerated degradation testing of polyurethane reciprocating hydraulic seal. *60th Spring Meeting of the Korean Society of Tribologists and Lubrication Engineers*, 2015, vol. 2015, No. 4, pp. 165-166.
938. **Wu C., Guo F., Suo S., Jia X.** A mixed lubrication numerical model by inverse lubrication theory and experimental verification of hydraulic rod seals. *Society of Lubrication Engineers (STLE) Annual Conference*, 15-19 May 2016, Las Vegas, USA.
939. **Zhang Y., Shi J., Wang S., Zhang C., Tomovic M. M.** Sealing mechanism and failure analysis of actuator reciprocating seal. *IEEE 11th Conference on Industrial Electronics and Applications*, 5-7 June 2016, Hefei, China, pp. 2190-2195.
940. **Baumuller A., Borrás F. X., Eskilson P., Nilsson M., Verner A.** Upgrading of Stirling engine dynamic seals – Swedish development since 40 years. *17th International Stirling Engine Conference and Exhibition*, 24-26 August 2016, Newcastle, England.
941. **Xie L., Tian Z., Fu T., Zhang X.** A new numerical model of contact pressure in vane seals. *5th International Conference on Materials Engineering for Advanced Technologies*, 5-6 August 2016, Quebec, Canada, pp. 39-43 (ISBN: 978-1-60595-373-1).
942. **Fard N. C., Poursina M., Khonzani M. K.** The effect of the number of teeth on static transmission error in spur gears (in Persian). *3rd Conference on Recent Innovations in Engineering and Mechanical Engineering*, October 2016, Tehran, Iran.
943. **Toikka T., Laitinen J., Koskinen K. T.** Statistical reliability performance of rolling-element bearings in wind turbine gearbox. *1st Annual SMACC Research Seminar*, 10 October 2016, Tampere, Finland, pp. 22-27 (ISBN: 978-952-15-3832-2).
944. **Jia C., Xie L.-X., Luo Z.-Z.** Numerical study on vane seal lubrication model considering surface morphology. *2017 International Conference on Applied Mechanics and Mechanical Automation*, 2017, pp. 12-16 (ISBN: 978-1-60595-471-4).
945. **Angerhausen J., Murrenhoff H., Dorogin L., Persson B. N. J., Scaraggi M.** The influence of temperature and surface structure on the friction of dynamic hydraulic seals. *The 10th JFPS International Symposium on Fluid Power*, 24-27 October 2017, Fukuoka, Japan, article 1C09.
946. **Han D.-S., Han S.-Y.** Development of an elastomeric seal for a soft robot actuator. *Conference of the Korean Institute of Industrial Manufacturing Engineers*, December 2017, Korea, p. 149.
947. **Peng C., Ouyang X., Gong G., Yang H., Zhou Q.** Investigation into the performance of the VL seal based on the 3D model. *ASME/BATH 2017 Symposium on Fluid Power and Motion Control*, 16-19 October 2017, Florida, USA, article FPMC2017-4236, p. V001T01A017.
948. **Roy H., Maiti R.** Dynamics during speed ratio change of a double roller full toroidal traction drive. *ASME 2017 International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition*, 3-9 November 2017, Florida, USA, article IMECE2017-72164, p. V04BT05A018.
949. **Xu L., Wang S., Zhang C.** New fatigue life prediction of the VL reciprocating seal based on fracture mechanics. *6th International Conference on Advances in Construction Machinery and Vehicle Engineering*, 15 September 2017, Hebei, China.
950. **Wang X., Lin S., Wang S., Shi J., Zhang C.** A multi-fault diagnosis strategy of electro-hydraulic servo actuation system based on extended Kalman filter. *2017 IEEE International Conference on Cybernetics and Intelligent Systems (CIS) and IEEE Conference on Robotics, Automation and Mechatronics (RAM)*, 19-21 November 2017, Nigbo, China (DOI: 10.1109/ICCIS.2017.8274848).
951. **Jia C., Xie L.-X., Luo Z.-Z.** Numerical modeling and simulation of multi-elastic body contact of vane seal. *2nd International Conference on Applied Mathematics, Simulation and Modelling*, 6-7 August 2017, Phuket, Thailand (ISBN: 978-1-60595-480-6).
952. **Tian X., Wang S., Zhang C.** Performance degradation of hydraulic cylinder reciprocating seals. *13th IEEE Conference on Industrial Electronics and Applications*, 31 May – 2 June 2018, Wuhan, China; pp. 2117-2122 (DOI: 10.1109/ICIEA.2018.8398059).
953. **Xiao T., Xu X.** A study on high static friction of steering actuator. *CSAA/IET International Conference on Aircraft Utility Systems*, 19-22 June 2018, Guiyang, China (DOI: 10.1049/cp.2018.0164).
954. **Lin C.-L., Meehan P.** Study of wear debris in grease-lubricated axle bearings using sem/edx analytical technique. *11th International Conference on Contact Mechanics and Wear of Rail/Wheel Systems*, 24-27 September 2018, Delft, The Netherlands; pp. 559-566.
955. **Sauvage P., Jacobs G., Sous C., Lüneburg B., Becker D., Pantke K.** On an extension of the Fatemi and Socie equation for rolling contact in rolling bearings. *7th International Conference on Fracture Fatigue and Wear*, 9-10 July 2018, Belgium; pp. 438-457 (DOI: 10.1007/978-981-13-0411-8_39).

956. Bertolino A. C., Gentile R., Jacazio G., Marino F., Sorli M. ESHA primary flight controls seals wear degradation model. *ASME 2018 International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition*, 9-15 November 2018, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA; vol. 1 (Advances in Aerospace Technology), paper IMECE2018-87080, pp. V001T03A024, (DOI: 10.1115/IMECE2018-87080).
957. Will F., Popken J., Weber J. One-dimensional model for the dirt ingress behaviour of wiper seals. *24th International Conference on Fluid Sealing*, 7-8 March 2018, Manchester, England; pp. 265-275.
958. Will F., Weber J. Analysis of particle currents of a wiper seal at a cylinder rod. *20th International Sealing Conference*, 10-11 October 2018, Stuttgart, Germany.
959. Han Q., Zhang Y., Chen H., Yang J., Chen Y. Analysis of reciprocating seals in the wet-mate electrical connectors for underwater applications. *ASME 2018 International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition*, 9-15 November 2018, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA; vol. 13 (Design, Reliability, Safety, and Risk), paper IMECE2018-86988, pp. V013T05A002, (DOI: 10.1115/IMECE2018-86988).
960. Guo C., Wang S., Zhang C. Modeling of degradation process of reciprocating seal based on Gaussian Copula function. *CSAA/IET International Conference on Aircraft Utility Systems*, 19-22 June 2018, Guiyang, China; vol. 2018, issue CP743, pp. 1430-1435, (DOI: 10.1049/cp.2018.0118).
961. Yang W., Xu X., Zhou Q., Li B. A study on the influence of filling rate on the oil leakage of aircraft steering actuator. *CSAA/IET International Conference on Aircraft Utility Systems*, 19-22 June 2018, Guiyang, China; vol. 2018, issue CP743, pp. 703-706, (DOI: 10.1049/cp.2018.0101).
962. Ossola E., Pagliassotto S., Rizzo S., Sesana R. Microinclusion and fatigue performance of bearing rolling elements. *XIX International Colloquium on Mechanical Fatigue of Metals*, 5-7 September 2018, Porto, Portugal; published in *Mechanical Fatigue of Metals* (eds: Correia J., De Jesus A., Fernandes A., Calçada R.). Series: Structural Integrity, vol. 7, chapter 41, pp. 321-326. Springer, Cham, (DOI: 10.1007/978-3-030-13980-3_41).
963. Huang F.-T., Liang X. Numerical solution of H_∞ observer gain in electro-hydraulic servo systems. *37th Chinese Control Conference*, 25-27 July 2018, Wuhan, China, pp. 269-273 (DOI: 10.23919/ChiCC.2018.8482690).
964. Omnès B., Heuillet P., Langlois M. Mechanical behaviour of elastomer and damages under high hydrostatic pressure: Sealing application. *11th European Conference on Constitutive Models for Rubber*, 25-27 June 2019, Nantes, France, pp. 464-469 (DOI: 10.1201/9780429324710-82).
965. Feuchtmüller O., Hörl L., Bauer F. Thin film lubrication of a hydraulic rod seal experimental study using ellipsometry. *46th Leeds-Lyon Conference on Tribology*, 2-4 September 2019, Lyon, France, book of abstracts, p. 32.
966. Angerhausen J., Murrenhoff H., Persson B. N. J., Schmitz K. Physically motivated simulation of dynamic hydraulic seals. *ASME/BATH 2019 Symposium on Fluid Power and Motion Control*, 7-9 October 2019, Florida, USA, paper FPMC2019-1635, V001T01A013 (DOI: 10.1115/FPMC2019-1635).
967. Hernández-Peña A., E.A. Gallardo-Hernandez E. A., Cabrera L. I. F., Vite-Torres M. Study of the influence of abrasive particles on a journal bearing with a soft coating (Pb-Cu-Al) under boundary lubrication conditions. *16th International Conference on Tribology – SERBIATRIB '19*, 15-17 May 2019, Kragujevac, Serbia, pp. 347-356 (DOI: 10.24874/PES01.01.045).
968. Liu J.-R., Xie L.-X., Luo Z.-Z. Research on trajectory planning of flexible hydraulic manipulator based on rotary vane actuator. *4th International Conference on Control, Robotics and Cybernetics (CRC)*, 27-30 September 2019, Tokyo, Japan, pp. 47-51 (DOI: 10.1109/CRC.2019.00019).
969. Chen R., Wang S., Zhang C. Reliability estimation for reciprocating seals of aircraft actuators under segmental stress history. *29th Safety and Reliability Conference (ESREL)*, 22-26 September 2019, Hannover, Germany, pp. 3100-3107 (ISBN: 978-981-11-2724-3).
970. Klarecki K., Rabsztyń D. Experimental verification of the filtration phenomena in hydraulic systems. *Mechatronics 2017- Ideas for Industrial Applications*. Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing, vol. 934, pp. 220-230, Springer (DOI: 10.1007/978-3-030-15857-6_22).
971. Cotter D. F., Shah N. N., Huang M. J., Hewitt N. J. Refrigerant lubricant interaction in high-temperature heat pump and organic Rankine cycle systems. *Rankine 2020 Conference – Advances in Cooling, Heating and Power Generation*, 27-31 July 2020, virtual (online) conference; published in *Refrigeration Science and Technology*, July 2020, pp. 470-478 (DOI: 10.18462/iir.rankine.2020.1198).
972. Wei W., Xiao W., Ouyang X., Guo S., Yang H. Characteristic analysis of aircraft glyd-ring seal based on mixed lubrication model. *BATH/ASME 2020 Symposium on Fluid Power and Motion Control*, 9-11 September 2020, virtual (online) conference, article FPMC2020-2704 (DOI: 10.1115/FPMC2020-2704).
973. Choubey A., Ali S., Yadav S., Mandloi C.S., Paul C.P., Bindra K.S. Investigating Laser Surface Texturing on SS 304 for self-cleaning applications. In: Bag S., Paul C.P., Baruah M. (eds) *Next Generation Materials and Processing Technologies*. Springer Proceedings in Materials, 2021, vol. 9, pp. 221-232.

974. **Juaristi M. I., Ostolaza A. A., Garmendia I. U., Amilibia J. L.** [Influencia de la geometría de transmisiones variables continuas toroidales en la fricción](#). Proc. *XXIII National Congress of Mechanical Engineering*, 20-22 October 2021, Spain, article 218 (ISSN: 0212-5072).
975. **Xu X., Zhang P., Zhou Q.** [Analysis and improvement on asymmetrical wear in aircraft bootstrap reservoir](#). In: Chinese Society of Aeronautics and Astronautics (eds), *5th China Aeronautical Science and Technology Conference*, 2021, China. Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering, vol. 821. Springer, Singapore, pp. 728-734 (DOI: 10.1007/978-981-16-7423-5_71).
976. **Xu X., Ge Y., Li C.** [Optimization of design method for thermal shrinkable backup ring in aircraft hydraulic components](#). In: Chinese Society of Aeronautics and Astronautics (eds), *5th China Aeronautical Science and Technology Conference*, 2021, China. Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering, vol. 821. Springer, Singapore, pp. 735-741 (DOI: 10.1007/978-981-16-7423-5_72).
977. **Durn F., Weingärtner M., Khosrawi M., Brielmann R., Gulcur M.** [Surface modification of elastomeric seals to reduce stiction force on various surfaces](#). Proc. *33rd Annual SEMI Advanced Semiconductor Manufacturing Conference*, 2022, pp. 1-5 (DOI: 10.1109/ASMC54647.2022.9792516).
978. **Ogunsola S., Shahid J. B., Michael P.** [The effects of fluid properties on rod seal stick-seal mechanical and sound vibrations](#). *13th International Fluid Power Conference*, 21-23 March 2022, Aachen, Germany.
979. **Feuchtmüller O., Hörl L., Bauer F.** [An experimental study on the temperature dependent fluid film generation of rod seals](#). *9th International Conference on Mechanics and Materials in Design*, 26-30 June 2022, Portugal, pp. 347-356.
980. **Dakov N., Schuele C.** [Benefits and applications of EHL analysis in sealing technology on the example of a hydraulic step-seal](#). *21st International Sealing Conference*, 12-13 October 2022, Stuttgart, Germany, pp. 635-646.
981. **Goszczak J., Dimitrova Z., Mitukiewicz G., Pietruszewski R., Batory D.** [Influence of the seal types on the piston movement resistance in hydraulic cylinder](#). AIP Conference Proceedings, 2022, 2557(1), 060004.
982. **Kerr T., Nielson J.** [Dynamic seal test rig: O-ring leakage and sliding friction measurements](#). *ASME Turbo Expo 2022: Turbomachinery Technical Conference and Exposition*, 13-17 June 2022, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, vol. 8A, paper GT2022-82221, V08AT22A011 (DOI: 10.1115/GT2022-82221).
983. **Yildirim O., Erez Y. Ç.** [Designing of a mobile hydraulic double acting piston seal using Finite Element Analysis](#). *Ulusal Hidrolik Pnömatik Kongresi: HPKON 2022*, 16-19 November 2022, Izmir, Turkey.
984. **Meng X., Zhang L.** [Influence of vane end-face in rolling piston type rotary compressor on oil film sealing performance based on surface wettability](#). *2022 China Household Electrical Appliances Technical Conference*, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China.
985. **Barillas G. A., Gropp A., van Dawen M.** [Observations on particle wiping behaviour of hydraulic wipers](#). *21st International Sealing Conference*, 12-13 October 2022, Stuttgart, Germany (DOI: 10.61319/VM5ZUJ53).
986. **Pawar A., Vacca A., Rigosi M.** [Modelling and experimental validation of the dynamic startup behavior of external spur gear motor](#). *2022 Global Fluid Power Society Ph.D. Symposium*, 12-14 October 2022, Naples, Italy (DOI: 10.13052/rp-9788770047975.008).
987. **Gasni D., Putra H., Anoven, Rahman M. D.** [Characteristics of physical and tribological properties of used lubricants from filtering process of a car engine](#). AIP Conference Proceedings, 2023, 2592(1), 050009.
988. **Sin A., Passarelli U., Giovanni C. D., Balestra S., Iodice V.** [Study of the tribology at low pressures of friction materials for brake pads: coupling with gray cast iron discs vs hard coatings](#). *International μ -Symposium Brake Conference*, 2023, pp. 173-189 (DOI: 10.1007/978-3-662-68167-1_11).
989. **Kumar A., More K.** [Evaluation of lubricant film thickness in helical gear on contact line at critical points by using elastohydrodynamic model and it's comparison with KISSsoft result](#). *The International Conference on Recent Trends in Communication & Intelligent Systems*, 28-29 April 2023, Jaipur, India, pp. 15-36 (DOI: 10.1007/978-981-99-5792-7_2).
990. **Kadin Y., Yan P., Airas Prol D., Geerts S.** [Artificial indents as the root cause of rolling contact fatigue damage: effect of plastic properties](#). *Bearing and Transmission Steels Technology* (ed.: Beswick J.), 2023, pp. 489-510 (DOI: 10.1520/STP164920220092).
991. **Sesana R., Pessolano F., Rizzo S., Uva A.** [Precessional slip and microinclusion effect on fatigue life of bearing rolling element: An integrated life estimation model through experimental and analytical investigation](#). *Bearing and Transmission Steels Technology* (ed.: Beswick J.), 2023, pp. 249-262 (DOI: 10.1520/STP164920220103).
992. **Hassan M. F., Xu H., Islam M. T., Cesmeçi S., Liu S., Harcrow A., Topu A. A., Hasan M. D., Henry J., Bunting J., Dewis D., Tang J.** [Experimental demonstration of a novel elastohydrodynamic seal concept for sCO₂ turbomachinery](#). *ASME 2023 International Mechanical Engineering Congress and*

- Exposition*, 29 October – 2 November 2023, New Orleans, LA, USA, vol. 9 (DOI: 10.1115/IMECE2023-114172).
993. Hassan M. F., Xu H., Islam M. T., Cesmeci S., Liu S., Harcrow A., Topu A. A., Hasan M. W., Henry J., Bunting J., Dewis D., Tang J. **Experimental demonstration of a novel supercritical CO₂ seal concept on a 2" static test rig**. *The 8th International Supercritical CO₂ Power Cycles Symposium*, 27-29 February 2024, San Antonio, Texas, USA; paper 112.
 994. Majdić F., Novak N., Pustavrh J., Laznik B., Trajkovski A. **Tribological properties of hydraulic cylinder piston sealings in water and oil hydraulics**. *14th International Fluid Power Conference*, 19-21 March 2024, Dresden, Germany, article 9 (DOI: 10.13052/rp-9788770042222C09).
 995. Wang J., Li J., Yin Y. **Numerical study on abrasive wear of reciprocating seals under mixed lubrication conditions**. *14th International Fluid Power Conference*, 19-21 March 2024, Dresden, Germany, article 17 (DOI: 10.13052/rp-9788770042222C17).
 996. Yarolkar M., Telore M., Patil S. **Analytical and experimental evaluation of seal drag force for different fluids**. *SAE India AERCON 2024 (Sustainability & Circularity in Aerospace – Trends, Challenges and Opportunities)*, 6-7 June 2024, Bangalore, India (DOI: 10.4271/2024-26-0423).
 997. Mugwagwa L., Pita M. **Investigation on hardness, surface roughness and wear behavior of reinforced recycled aluminium cans by leadwood particles**. *15th International Conference on Mechanical and Intelligent Manufacturing Technologies*, 17-19 May 2024, Cape Town, South Africa (DOI: 10.1109/ICMIMT61937.2024.10585661).
 998. Barillas G. A., Gropp A. **Further observations in wiper design and particle transport simulation in the sealing gap**. *22nd International Sealing Conference*, 1-2 October 2024, Stuttgart, Germany (DOI: 10.61319/12WIRG4Y).
 999. Pivkin P. M., Ershov A. A., Grechishnikov V. A., Prus M. Y., Yazev A. M., Jiang X., Uvarova L., Nadykto A. B. **A high-precision system for processing images of the physical model of the impeller obtained by the optical system in transmitted and reflected light**. *SPIE 13239 – Optoelectronics Images and Multimedia Technology XI*, 13-14 October 2024, Nantong, Jiangsu, China (DOI: 10.1117/12.3037620).
 1000. Peng C., Jin S., Zhang X., Yu H., Ouyang X. **Investigation into the tribological characteristics of bidirectional seals based on the mixed lubrication model**. *CSAA/IET International Conference on Aircraft Utility Systems - AUS 2024*, 16-19 August 2024, Xi'an, China. *IET Conference Proceedings*, 2024, vol. 13, pp. 2524-2531 (DOI: 10.1049/icp.2024.3256).
 1001. Sicard B., Wu Y., Butler Q., Gadsden S. A. **Friction modeling and monitoring for machine tool health management**. *2025 IEEE International Conference on Prognostics and Health Management (ICPHM)*, Denver, CO, USA, pp. 1-7 (DOI: 10.1109/ICPHM65385.2025.11062053).
 1002. Knuuti K., Calonius O. **Experimental analysis of friction forces of hydraulic rod seals – Effect of pressure, sliding speed, sealing type, and different rod coatings**. In: Ericson, L., Krus, P. (eds) *Advancements in Fluid Power Technology: Sustainability, Electrification, and Digitalization. Proc. of the Global Fluid Power Society PhD Symposium 2024*. Lecture Notes in Mechanical Engineering. Springer, Cham., pp. 83-97 (DOI: 10.1007/978-3-031-84505-5_6).
 1003. Guo C., Ouyang X., Liu H., Yang B., Wu S. **Effect of vibration on the performance of combined reciprocating seals**. *ASME 2025 International Design Engineering Technical Conferences and Computers and Information In Engineering Conference*, 17-20 August 2025, Anaheim, SA, USA; paper DETC2025-168527 (DOI: 10.1115/DETC2025-168527).
 1004. Hassan M. F., Cesmeci S., Xu H., Tang J., Harcrow A., Dewis D. **A carbon graphite elastohydrodynamic seal for sCO₂ power cycles**. *ASME 2025 International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition*, 16-20 November 2025, Memphis, Tennessee, USA; vol. 9, paper IMECE2025-166798, V009T17A009 (DOI: 10.1115/IMECE2025-166798).
 1005. Hassan M. F., Cesmeci S., Dewis D. **A self-regulating face seal for sCO₂ power generation**. *ASME 2025 International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition*, 16-20 November 2025, Memphis, Tennessee, USA; vol. 7, paper IMECE2025-167066, V007T11A014 (DOI: 10.1115/IMECE2025-167066).

- **Citations (non-self) in scientific theses**

1006. Matsui S. **Research on optimal tooth flank modification design system for axial displacement gears using virtual rack**. Ph.D. thesis. Shizuoka University, Japan, 1999.
1007. Liu S. **Thermomechanical contact analyses of rough bodies**. Ph.D. thesis. Northwestern University, Mechanical Engineering, Evanston, Illinois, USA, 2001.
1008. Oila A. **Micropitting and related phenomena in case carburised gears**. Ph.D. thesis. University of Newcastle Upon Tyne, Newcastle, England, 2003.
1009. Kejda P. **Research of factors which influence on rolling contact life (Výzkum faktorů ovlivňujících trvanlivost valivých kontaktů)**. Ph.D. thesis. Brno University of Technology, Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Brno, Czech Republic, 2003.

1010. **Cioc C. A. B.** [An elastohydrodynamic lubrication model for helicopter high-speed transmission components](#). Ph.D. thesis. The University of Toledo, College of Engineering, Toledo, Spain, 2004.
1011. **Kolbasina N. A.** [Design of gears from the condition of minimizing the edge interaction of teeth](#). Ph.D. thesis. Krasnoyarsk State University, Russia, 2004.
1012. **Kang Y. S.** [Debris effects and denting process on lubricated contacts](#). Ph.D. thesis. Purdue University, Purdue, USA, 2004.
1013. **Rana A. S.** [A tribological study of elastomeric reciprocating seals for hydraulic actuators](#). Ph.D. thesis, Imperial College London, London, England, 2005.
1014. **Buerkle M. S.** [Examination of high-speed helical gear mesh efficiency and influences](#). Ph.D. thesis. The University of Michigan, Michigan, USA, 2005.
1015. **Abu Jadayil W. M.** [Fatigue life investigation of solid and hollow rollers in pure rolling contact](#). Ph.D. thesis. Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa, USA, 2005.
1016. **Bitsch L.** [Critical components in microfluidic systems for drug delivery: energy consumption in safe, turning microvalves](#). Ph.D. thesis. Technical University of Denmark, Department of Micro and Nanotechnology, Denmark, 2006.
1017. **Maser N. B.** [Numerical model of a reciprocating rod seal, including surface roughness and mixed lubrication](#). M.Sc. thesis. Georgia Institute of Technology, School of Mechanical Engineering, Atlanta, Georgia, USA, 2006.
1018. **Ingram C.** [Investigating profile relief for Formula 1 gears](#). M.Sc. thesis. Cranfield University, School of Industrial and Manufacturing Science, England, 2006.
1019. **Shakoor M. M.** [Fatigue life investigation for cams with translating roller-follower and translating flat-face follower systems](#). Ph.D. thesis. Iowa State University, Graduate College; Iowa, USA, 2006.
1020. **Al-Alami A.** [Modeling, instrumentation and testing of a die insert built with the laminated metal tooling process](#). Ph.D. thesis. Queen's University, Department of Mechanical and Materials Engineering, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, 2006.
1021. **De Volder M.** [Pneumatic and hydraulic microactuators: a new approach for achieving high force and power densities at microscale](#). Ph.D. thesis. Catholic University of Leuven, Faculty of Engineering Science, Belgium, 2007.
1022. **Song B.** [Research on noise property of grease filled with nano particles](#). M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, Mechanical Design and Theory, Harbin, China, 2007.
1023. **Underwood R. J.** [The tribological effects of contamination in rolling element bearings](#). Ph.D. thesis; Imperial College London, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Tribology Group; London, England, 2008.
1024. **Liu W.** [Study on liquid-solid lubrication considering particle behaviours](#). Ph.D. thesis. Hefei University of Technology, Mechanical Design and Theory, China, 2008.
1025. **Yang J.** [Research on theory and test equipment of contaminant solid particles influencing lubrication and wear of piston ring and cylinder liner](#). Ph.D. thesis. Zhejiang University, Mechanical Manufacturing and Automation, China, 2008.
1026. **Tan J.** [Simulation analysis of special macromolecule sealing products and blending modification of outer sizing of composite tubes](#). Ph.D. thesis. Beijing University of Chemical Technology, Mechanical Design and Theory, Beijing, China, 2008.
1027. **Chen G.** [Finite element analysis and structure optimal design for combined seal at normal temperature and low temperature](#). M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Harbin, China, 2008.
1028. **Helmick D. L.** [Modeling and compensation of lubrication effects in precision positioning machines](#). Ph.D. thesis. Carnegie Mellon University, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Pittsburgh, USA, 2008.
1029. **Grimble D.** [Ultra-thin film tribology of elastomeric seals in pressurized metered dose inhalers](#). Ph.D. thesis; Loughborough University, Wolfson School of Mechanical & Manufacturing Engineering; Loughborough, England, 2009.
1030. **Ville F.** [Analyse du comportement des systèmes mécaniques lubrifiés](#). Habilitate thesis; The National Institute of Applied Sciences in Lyon and the University Claude Bernard Lyon I, Lyon, France, 2009.
1031. **Su W.** [Research on the key technologies and control system of direct drive electro-hydraulic servo rotary vane steering gear](#). Ph.D. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, Mechanical and Electronic Engineering, China, 2009.
1032. **Ho H. P.** [The influence of braking system component design parameters on pedal force and displacement characteristics](#). Ph.D. thesis. University of Bradford, School of Engineering, Design and Technology, Bradford, England, 2009.
1033. **Xuan Y.** [A study on the elastohydrodynamic lubrication with spinning and fluid starvation](#). M.Sc. thesis. Qingdao University of Technology, Mechanical Design and Theory, China, 2009.

1034. **Fu H.** Finite element analysis and structure optimal design for seal of main shaft and door of manned spacecraft. M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, Aerospace Manufacturing Engineering, Harbin, China, 2009.
1035. **Jian P.** Application of intelligent speed servo control to experimental research on optical elastohydrodynamic lubrication. Ph.D. thesis. Xi'an University of Electronic Science and Technology, Mechanical Manufacturing and Automation, China, 2009.
1036. **Peng W.** Study on the test-bed for the starter of belt conveyor based on the automatic transmission. M.Sc. thesis. Shandong University, Vehicle Engineering, China, 2009.
1037. **Yang B.** Elastohydrodynamic model of reciprocating hydraulic rod seals. Ph.D. thesis. Georgia Institute of Technology, School of Mechanical Engineering, Atlanta, Georgia, USA, 2010.
1038. **Thatte A.** Multi-scale multi-physics model and hybrid computational framework for predicting dynamics of hydraulic rod seals. Ph.D. thesis. Georgia Institute of Technology, School of Mechanical Engineering, Atlanta, Georgia, USA, 2010.
1039. **Raizer B.** Modeling and kinematic analysis of toroidal CVT's: influence of geometric parameters on performance. M.Sc. thesis, State University of Campinas, Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Brazil, 2010.
1040. **Bullock A.** Fundamental concepts associated with hydraulic seals for high bandwidth actuation. Ph.D. thesis. University of Bath, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Bath, England, 2010.
1041. **Pylios Th.** A new metacarpophalangeal joint replacement prosthesis. Ph.D. thesis. University of Birmingham, School of Mechanical Engineering, Biomedical Engineering Research Group, Birmingham, England, 2010.
1042. **Champagne E.** Tribologie de systèmes d'étanchéité en mouvement alternative linéaire pour vérins hydrauliques. M.Sc. thesis. Polytechnic School of Montreal, Department of Mathematics and Industrial Engineering, Montreal, Canada, 2010.
1043. **Pálfi L.** Finite element modelling of the hysteretic part of friction considering rubber-rough counter surface sliding pairs. Ph.D. thesis. Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Department of Machine and Product Design, Budapest, Hungary, 2010.
1044. **America A.** Hydraulic reciprocating sealing efficiency technology research based on functional analysis. M.Sc. thesis. Tianjin University of Science and Technology, Mechanical Manufacturing and Automation, China, 2010.
1045. **Liu W.** Flow characteristics and efficiency of the double helix within a 360° rotating cylinder. M.Sc. thesis. Central South University, Mechanical Design and Theory, China, 2010.
1046. **Gül C.** Effect of macro geometry on the performance characteristics of reciprocating seals. M.Sc. thesis. Istanbul Technical University, Institute of Science and Technology, Constantinople, Turkey, 2010.
1047. **Li C.** Analysis of reciprocating seal. M.Sc. thesis. Qingdao University of Technology, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, China, 2010.
1048. **Hu Z.** Theoretical research on the contamination control of fluid power system based on the fuzzy stochastic optimization. M.Sc. thesis. Huazhong University of Science and Technology, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, China, 2010.
1049. **Lu X.** Efficiency-reinforcement technology study for hydraulic reciprocating sealing based on functional analysis. M.Sc. thesis. Tianjin University of Science and Technology, Machinery Manufacturing and Automation, China, 2010.
1050. **Akbarzadeh S.** Elastohydrodynamic analysis of spur gears using load-sharing concept: running-in and steady-state. Ph.D. thesis. Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Louisiana, USA, 2010.
1051. **Yang L.** Stochastic dynamic system analysis of wave energy converter with hydraulic power take-off, with particular reference to wear damage analysis. Ph.D. thesis; Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Department of Marine Technology; Trondheim, Norway, 2011 (ISBN: ISBN 978-82-471-2738-4).
1052. **Qiu Y.** Experimental and analytical study of the surface texturing enhanced lubrication elements. Ph.D. thesis. Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Louisiana, USA, 2010.
1053. **Reina S.** A study of layered contact problems with particular application to tyre-wheel interfaces. Ph.D. thesis. Imperial College London, Department of Mechanical Engineering, London, England, 2010.
1054. **McKee M. J.** Effects of temperature on performance of compressible magnetorheological fluid dampers. M.Sc. thesis. University of Nevada, Reno, Mechanical Engineering Department, Reno, Nevada, USA, 2010.
1055. **Olofsson J.** Friction and wear mechanisms of ceramic surfaces. Ph.D. thesis; Uppsala University, Faculty of Science and Technology; Uppsala, Sweden, 2011 (ISBN: 978-91-554-8123-0).

1056. **Békési N.** Friction and wear of elastomers and sliding seals. Ph.D. thesis; Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Department of Machine and Product Design; Budapest, Hungary, 2011.
1057. **Bell C. A.** Constant power – Continuously Variable Transmission (CP-CVT): Optimisation and simulation. Ph.D. thesis; Brunel University, Mechanical Engineering, School of Engineering and Design; Middlesex, England, 2011.
1058. **Lafleur J.-P.** A study of abrasion in steel during comminution. M.Eng. thesis; McGill University; Montreal, Canada, 2011.
1059. **Jun L.** Study on rotational fretting wear of coatings/modified layers for axle steel. Ph.D. thesis. Southwest Jiaotong University, Materials Science, China, 2011.
1060. **Hu N.** Research on tribological properties of Tris(Phosphino)borato Silver(I) complexes as lubricant additive under high temperature. Ph.D. thesis. China University of Mining, Mechanical and Electronic Engineering, China, 2011.
1061. **Zhang Q.** Design and research for hydraulic cylinder improvement based energy-saving. M.Sc. thesis. Tianjin University of Science and Technology, Mechanical Manufacturing and Automation, China, 2011.
1062. **Schmidt T.** Mischreibung und verschleiss in hydraulikdichtsystemen - Modellbildung, simulation und experimentelle analyse. Ph.D. thesis. Leibniz Universität Hannover, Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Hannover, Germany, 2011.
1063. **Cheng W.** Design and analysis of static and dynamic characteristics of direct drive hydraulic system on bucket wheel of bucket wheel stacker & reclaimer. M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Harbin, China, 2011.
1064. **Zheng Y.** Design of the transmission speeder of the seeder on the general 3 tube-slit model wheat seeding machine. M.Sc. thesis. Hebei Agricultural University, Agricultural Mechanization Engineering, China, 2011.
1065. **Zhou W.** Theoretical and experimental study on a moving coil linear compressor with triangle flexural bearings. M.Sc. thesis. Zhejiang University, Refrigeration and Cryogenic Engineering, China, 2011.
1066. **Uluköy A.** Santrifüj döküm ile üretilmiş fonksiyonel derecelendirilmiş malzemenin fretting yorulması davranışının deneysel ve nümerik analizi. Ph.D. thesis. Pamukkale University, Institute of Science, Turkey, 2011.
1067. **Zhang L.** Research on characteristics of seal and cavitation of miniature ultra-high pressure single-piston pump. M.Sc. thesis. Zhejiang University, Mechanical and Electronic Engineering, China, 2011.
1068. **Musimbi O. M.** Experimental and numerical investigation of vibrator drum interacting with layered elastic media. Ph.D. thesis. Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colorado, USA, 2011.
1069. **Vrbka M.** Effect of surface topography modification on rolling contact fatigue damage of rubbing surfaces. Ph.D. thesis. Brno University of Technology; Brno, Czech Republic, 2012 (ISBN 978-80-214-4433-1).
1070. **Fallqvist M.** Microstructural, mechanical and tribological characterisation of CVD and PVD coatings for metal cutting applications. Ph.D. thesis; Uppsala University, Department of Engineering Sciences; Uppsala, Sweden, 2012 (ISBN: 978-91-554-8371-5).
1071. **Bo L.** Dynamic characteristics study of screw oscillating hydraulic cylinder. Ph.D. thesis. Central South University, Mechanical Manufacturing and Automation, China, 2012.
1072. **Zheng J.** Research on compound seal structures of spindle under different temperatures by static and dynamic numerical simulation. M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, Mechanical and Electronic Engineering, China, 2012.
1073. **Du X.** Design and research of double-stator rotary actuator. M.Sc. thesis. Yanshan University, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, China, 2012.
1074. **Dong F.** Study on the sealing of matched surfaces between cylinder block and head. M.Sc. thesis. Shanghai Jiaotong University, Automotive Engineering, China, 2012.
1075. **Nilsson M.** Tribology in metal working. Licentiate thesis. Uppsala University, Department of Engineering Sciences, Applied Materials Science, Uppsala, Sweden, 2012.
1076. **Leonard B. D.** An experimental and numerical investigation of the effect of coatings and the third body on fretting wear. Ph.D. thesis. Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, USA, 2012.
1077. **Sanders A. P.** Surrogate theory for Hertzian contact pairs: application to simplify wear testing of ceramic hip prosthesis materials. Ph.D. thesis. The University of Utah, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Utah, USA, 2012.
1078. **Begley D. A.** An iterative linear hysteretic finite element algorithm to converge upon the time-varying contact area between a roller drum and a viscoelastic medium. M.Sc. thesis. Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colorado, USA, 2012.

1079. **Fesanghary M.** [Topology and shape optimization of hydrodynamically-lubricated bearings for enhanced load-carrying capacity](#). Ph.D. thesis; Louisiana State University, Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Louisiana, USA, 2013.
1080. **Bartram G. W.** [System health diagnosis and prognosis using dynamic Bayesian networks](#). Ph.D. thesis; Vanderbilt University, Department of Civil Engineering; Nashville, Tennessee, USA, 2013.
1081. **Forsberg P.** [Combustion valve wear: a tribological study of combustion valve sealing interfaces](#). Ph.D. thesis. Uppsala University, Faculty of Science and Technology, Uppsala, Sweden, 2013.
1082. **Fietkau P.** [Transient contact simulation of automotive transmissions](#). Ph.D. thesis. University of Stuttgart, Institute for Machine Elements, Stuttgart, Germany, 2013.
1083. **Kalogiannis K.** [Behaviour of elasto-hydrodynamic films subjected to oscillatory motion](#). Ph.D. thesis; University of Sussex, Sussex, England, 2013.
1084. **Lubwama M.** [Tribological behaviour of DLC and Si-DLC films deposited on nitrile rubber for handpump piston seals](#). Ph.D. thesis; Dublin City University, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Dublin, Ireland, 2013.
1085. **Crudu M.** [Étude expérimentale et numérique des joints hydrauliques \(Experimental and numerical study of reciprocating seals\)](#). Ph.D. thesis; University of Poitiers, Faculté des Sciences Fondamentales et Appliquées, Poitiers, France, 2013.
1086. **Twist C. P.** [Tribological interfaces and fluid flows containing particles and chemically designed additives](#). Ph.D. thesis; Northwestern University, Mechanical Engineering, Evanston, Illinois, USA, 2013.
1087. **Peng Y.** [Modeling of blade cutting of viscoelastic biomaterials](#). M.Sc. thesis. Graduate School of the University of Minnesota, Minnesota, USA, 2013.
1088. **Heipl O. P.** [Experimentelle und numerische modelbildung zur bestimmung der reibkraft translatorischer dichtungen](#). D.Eng. thesis. Rheinisch-Westfälischen Technischen Hochschule Aachen, Germany, 2013.
1089. **Whittle M.** [Wind turbine generator reliability: An exploration of the root causes of generator bearing failures](#). Ph.D. thesis. Durham University, School of Engineering and Computing Sciences, Durham, England, 2013.
1090. **Lorentz B.** [An approach to investigate surface roughness influence on non-lubricated and lubricated contacts by means of the finite element analysis](#). Ph.D. thesis. Karlsruhe Institute for Technology, Karlsruhe, Germany, 2013.
1091. **Zhang W.-Z.** [Analyses of finite deformation of hyperelastic rubber structures with axial symmetry](#). Ph.D. thesis. Dalian University of Technology, China, 2013.
1092. **Yang D.-Y.** [Research on the Leningrader seal of piston-rod in Stirling engine](#). Ph.D. thesis. Lanzhou University of Technology, China, 2013.
1093. **Zhou Q.** [Research on the lubrication performance and its impact on the performance of rotor dynamics study](#). Ph.D. thesis. East China University of Technology, Mechanical Design and Theory, China, 2013.
1094. **Peng Z.** [Study on the grease lubrication theory and failure mechanism of wheel hub bearing](#). Ph.D. thesis. South China University of Technology, Mechanical and Electronic Engineering, China, 2013.
1095. **Chen Y.** [Research on the leakage of the mechanical rotating seal and test under the condition of deep well](#). M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, Mechanical and Electronic Engineering, China, 2013.
1096. **Peng Y.-W.** [Research on key sealant component of swing electro-hydraulic servo motor applied to simulator](#). M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, Mechanical and Electronic Engineering, China, 2013.
1097. **Zhao L.** [Numerical and finite element analysis of the contact pressure of vane seals in rotary vane actuator](#). M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Science and Technology, Mechanical Manufacturing and Automation, China, 2013.
1098. **Gu W.** [Research on friction and noise property of multi-body plane contact interface](#). M.Sc. thesis. Hefei University of Technology, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2013.
1099. **Lin P.** [Automotive wheel bearing grease lubrication theory and lubrication failure mechanism](#). Ph.D. thesis. South China University of Technology, Mechanical and Electronic Engineering, China, 2013.
1100. **High A.** [Boundary value problem for a class of nonlinear elasticity equations](#). M.Sc. thesis. Liaoning Normal University, Basic Mathematics, China, 2013.
1101. **Fatu A.** [Etude numérique et expérimentale des paliers de moteur thermique et des joints d'étanchéité dynamique](#). Habilitation à Diriger des Recherches. University of Poitiers, Mechanics, France, 2013.
1102. **Mpagazehe J. N.** [A physics-based, Eulerian-Lagrangian computational modelling framework to predict particle flow and tribological phenomena](#). Ph.D. thesis. Carnegie Mellon University, Mechanical Engineering Department, USA, 2013.

1103. **Cheng J.** The control and research on hydraulic oil cleanliness of the working system of loader. M.Sc. thesis. Jilin University, Industrial Engineering, China, 2013.
1104. **Yan W.** Research on key sealant component of swing electro-hydraulic servo motor applied to simulator. M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Harbin, China, 2013.
1105. **Xu S.** Modeling and analysis of hydrodynamics for hydro-pneumatic suspension seals. M.Sc. thesis. Jilin University, Vehicle Engineering, China, 2013.
1106. **Yu G.** Analysis on the key influence factors of piston rod sealing performance for Stirling engine. M.Sc. thesis. Lanzhou University of Technology, Mechanical Manufacturing and Automation, China, 2013.
1107. **Guan W.** Research on the sealing performance of the pneumatic solenoid valve. M.Sc. thesis. South China University of Technology, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, China, 2013.
1108. **Ma J.** Performance analysis of the combination seal structure of high pressure screw conveyor. M.Sc. thesis. Beijing University of Chemical Technology, Safety Technology and Engineering, China, 2013.
1109. **Wang Z.** The key technology research on 3 thousands tons class force/displacement servo cylinder. M.Sc. thesis. Southwest Jiaotong University, Mechanical Design and Theory, China, 2013.
1110. **Yan W.** Research on key sealant component of swing electro-hydraulic servo motor applied to simulator. M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, China, 2013.
1111. **Gao A.** The boundary value problems for a class of nonlinear elastic mechanics equations. M.Sc. thesis. Liaoning Normal University, Basic Mathematics, China, 2013.
1112. **Yang C.** Experiment study and simulation analysis on clearance characteristics in shearing process of three-body friction interface. M.Sc. thesis. Hefei University of Technology, Mechanical Manufacturing and Automation, China, 2013.
1113. **Yang H.** Synchronization decoupling control study of passive electric-hydraulic servo system. M.Sc. thesis. Henan University of Science and Technology, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, China, 2013.
1114. **Wang S.** The reciprocating hydraulic seal technology research based on hydraulic test bench. M.Sc. thesis. Tianjin University of Science and Technology, Machinery Manufacturing and Automation, China, 2013.
1115. **Zhang D.** Efficiency-reinforcement design study for elastic hydraulic sealing based on coupled fluid, deformation, and contact mechanics analyses. M.Sc. thesis. Tianjin University of Science and Technology, Machinery Manufacturing and Automation, China, 2013.
1116. **Zhou Q.** Research on the lubrication performance of lip seal and the influences on the rotor dynamics performance. Ph.D. thesis. East China University of Science and Technology, Mechanical Design and Theory, China, 2013.
1117. **Liu B.** Development and simulation of the dynamic seals test system for aircraft cylinders. M.Sc. thesis. Zhejiang University, Fluid Power Transmission and Control, China, 2014.
1118. **Xiao N.** Innovative heat transfer augmentation techniques in mechanical face seal. Ph.D. thesis. Louisiana State University, Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering, Louisiana, USA, 2014.
1119. **Chindlea G. G.** Contribuții la studiul fenomenelor de frecare și ameliorarea fiabilității etanșărilor axiale (Contributions to the study of friction and improving the reliability of axial seals). Ph.D. thesis. University of Oradea, Industrial Engineering, Oradea, Romania, 2014.
1120. **Huang Y.** Elastohydrodynamic model of hydraulic rod seals with various rod surfaces. Ph.D. thesis. Georgia Institute of Technology, School of Mechanical Engineering, Atlanta, Georgia, USA, 2014.
1121. **Kyle J. P.** The rheology of nanoparticle additives: An investigation utilizing mesh free methods. Ph.D. thesis. Columbia University, Graduate School of Arts & Sciences, New York, NY, USA, 2014.
1122. **Stathis A.** Improvements in the preventative maintenance of mechanical equipment (Βελτιώσεις στην προληπτική συντήρηση μηχανολογικού εξοπλισμού). Ph.D. thesis. National Technical University of Athens, School of Mechanical Engineering, Athens, Hellas, 2014.
1123. **Zouzoulas V.** Thermohydrodynamic analysis of tilting pad thrust bearings with artificial surface texturing. Diploma thesis. National Technical University of Athens, School of Naval Architecture & Marine Engineering, Division of Marine Engineering; Athens, Hellas, 2014.
1124. **Crehu A. R. D.** Tribological analysis of White Etching Crack (WEC) failures in rolling element bearings. Ph.D. thesis. INSA de Lyon, Mechanics of Materials, Lyon, France, 2014.
1125. **Rabaso P.** Nanoparticle-doped lubricants: potential of inorganic fullerene-like (IF-) molybdenum disulfide for automotive applications. Ph.D. thesis. INSA de Lyon, L'Institut National des Sciences Appliquées de Lyon, Lyon, France, 2014.
1126. **Li H.** Observation of surface and subsurface changes during scuffing in sliding contact. Ph.D. thesis. Kyushu University, Kyushu, Japan, 2014.

-
1127. **Dong Z.** Design and process of ground oil sealing devices NFDY-1. M.Sc. thesis. Hunan University, Industrial Engineering, China, 2014.
1128. **Gao B.** Study on pollution control method for TH200-8 excavator hydraulic system. M.Sc. thesis. Shandong University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2014.
1129. **Lu L.** Research on reciprocating piston seal technology. M.Sc. thesis. North China Institute of Aerospace Engineering, Hebei, China, 2014.
1130. **Fu J.** Strength and structure analysis of HSE07 type hydraulic rotary actuator. M.Sc. thesis. Inner Mongolia University of Science and Technology, China, 2014.
1131. **Xue J.** Sealing research of hydraulic servo motor. M.Sc. thesis. Shanghai Jiaotong University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2014.
1132. **Sun J.** Research on mechanism of a typical dynamic seal for hydraulic actuators. M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Harbin, China, 2014.
1133. **Liu X.** Numerical analysis and experimental study on reciprocating seals in hydraulic cylinder. M.Sc. thesis. Qingdao University of Technology, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2014.
1134. **Ma X.** Design and optimization of garage door access to materials dry fermentation and sealing device. M.Sc. thesis. Anhui Agricultural University, Agricultural Mechanization, China, 2014.
1135. **Lian S.** Oil pollution and mechanical wear conditions research base on Gray theory and neural network theory. M.Sc. thesis. Henan University of Technology, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, China, 2014.
1136. **Chen S.** Contact pressure of rotary seal I rotary vane actuator. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Science and Technology, Machinery Manufacturing and Automation, China, 2014.
1137. **Zhang Y.** The research on seal of piston pressure balance device in deep sea. M.Sc. thesis. Hefei University of Technology, Mechanical Design and Theory, China, 2014.
1138. **Petrach III R. V.** Study of rolling contact intergranular failure applying microstructural finite element and hierarchical multiscale modeling techniques. Ph.D. thesis. Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan, USA, 2014.
1139. **Alkadhimi F.** Wear testing and finite element analysis of nitrile rubber (NBR) hand pump seals. M.Eng. thesis. Dublin City University, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Dublin, Ireland, 2015.
1140. **Kenneally B.** Time and frequency domain finite element analysis of vibratory drum interaction with layered earthwork. Ph.D. thesis. Colorado School of Mines, Mechanical Engineering Department, Colorado, USA, 2015.
1141. **Qian W.-Q.** Study on the mechanism and arch phenomenon of rotating seal. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Science and Technology, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2015.
1142. **Zhang P.** Performance analysis and research of EHV throttle movement seal. M.Sc. thesis. Southwest Petroleum University, Chemical Process Equipment, China, 2015.
1143. **Verleg M. N.** Wrist prosthesis. M.Sc. thesis. Delft University of Technology, Biomedical Engineering, The Netherlands, 2015.
1144. **Nißler B. U.** Dichtheit von hydraulikstangendichtringen aus polyurethan – Einfluss von geometrieveränderungen an PU-nutringen auf deren dichtverhalten und vergleich verschiedener dichtheitsbewertung. Ph.D. thesis. University of Stuttgart, Institute for Machine Elements, Germany, 2015.
1145. **Huang X.** Study on the influence of solid particles on non-steady-state thermal elastohydrodynamic lubrication of spur gears running-in. M.Eng. thesis. Qingdao University of Technology, School of Mechanical Engineering, China, 2015.
1146. **Ma W.** Study on thermal-damage behavior of friction lining under high-speed sliding friction conditions. Ph.D. thesis. China University of Mining & Technology, China, 2015.
1147. **Li X.** Research on calculation method of leakage prediction for seal ring in downhole equipments. Ph.D. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, Mechanical Engineering, Harbin, China, 2015.
1148. **Gang L.** Research on the performance of dynamic seal based on the isotropic hypothesis of PTFE. M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Harbin, China, 2015.
1149. **Ji J.** Research on sealing and friction characteristics of O-seal ring. M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, Mechanical Engineering, Harbin, China, 2015.
1150. **Dai A.** Study on sealing technology of reciprocating compressor's piston-rod. M.Sc. thesis. Shanghai Jiaotong University, Mechanical Engineering, Shanghai, China, 2015.
1151. **Huang L.** Simulation research on performance of reciprocating seal used in stamping equipment. M.Sc. thesis. Tsinghua University, Mechanical Engineering, Beijing, China, 2015.
1152. **Wang Y.** Study on sealing performance of rotary liner hanger bearing in ultra-deep well drilling. M.Sc. thesis. China University of Geosciences, Mechanical Engineering, Beijing, China, 2015.

-
1153. **Li C.** [Analysis and improvement of seals for hydraulic cylinder of WY20 excavator](#). M.Sc. thesis. Yanshan University, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Hebei, China, 2015.
1154. **Zhao Q.** [Research on the seal and friction properties of the electro-hydraulic servo swing motor](#). M.Sc. thesis. Henan University of Science and Technology, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, China, 2015.
1155. **Luo G.** [The design of the machine assembling hydraulic cylinder's piston sealing rings](#). M.Sc. thesis. Jilin University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2015.
1156. **Liu H.** [Study of flow field and sealing performance for clearance seal in reciprocation motion](#). M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Technology, School of Chemical Engineering, Wuhan, China, 2015.
1157. **Zhao R.** [Operation parameters efficiency-reinforcement study for elastic hydraulic reciprocating sealing based on Taguchi method](#). M.Sc. thesis. Tianjin University of Science and Technology, Industrial Engineering, China, 2015.
1158. **Zhang Y.** [The seal technology research of deep-sea hydraulic power unit](#). M.Sc. thesis. Southwest Jiaotong University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2015.
1159. **Tang H.** [The application research of fuzzy PID algorithm in CFETR blanket RH control system](#). M.Sc. thesis. Hefei University of Technology, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2015.
1160. **Shen C.** [Study on transmission characteristics of dual-cones traction drive](#). Ph.D. thesis. Beijing University of Science and Technology, Vehicle Engineering, Beijing, China, 2015.
1161. **Imanian A.** [An entropic theory of damage with applications to corrosion-fatigue structural integrity assessment](#). Ph.D. thesis. University of Maryland, College Park, USA, 2015.
1162. **Dilithiah Aiharti** [Reliability modeling and experimental research of pneumatic Y seal](#). M.Sc. thesis. Tsinghua University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2015.
1163. **Bin H.** [Efficiency-reinforcement study for elastic hydraulic reciprocating sealing based on numerical calculation](#). M.Sc. thesis. Tianjin University of Science and Technology, China, 2015.
1164. **Ni Y.** [Study on simulation performance of driving and parking brake mechanism in disc brake](#). M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Technology, Wuhan, China, 2015.
1165. **Li L.** [Research of sealing and leakage or reciprocating on the hydraulic AGC servo cylinder](#). M.Sc. thesis. Northeastern University, China, 2015.
1166. **Okazaki S.** [Research on the lower limit of shear-type micro-fatigue crack growth in bearing steel](#). Ph.D. thesis. Kyushu University, Kyushu, Japan, 2015.
1167. **Li D.** [Research on numerical analysis of the sealing performance of the hydraulic cylinder](#). M.Sc. thesis. Xi'an University of Science and Technology, China, 2015.
1168. **Xia J.** [Modeling and analysis of small-scale hydraulic systems](#). Ph.D. thesis. University of Minnesota, Minnesota, USA, 2015.
1169. **Li S.** [Investigation of acceleration dependent nonlinear lubricated friction in hydraulic actuation systems](#). Ph.D. thesis. University of Saskatchewan, Mechanical Engineering Department, Saskatoon, Canada, 2016.
1170. **Grönlund J.** [Endurance test of hydraulic piston and rod seals](#). M.Sc. thesis. Tampere University of Technology, Department of Mechanical Engineering and Industrial Systems, Tampere, Finland, 2016.
1171. **Zhao Y.-L.** [Metal rubber seal research on reciprocating shaft sealing performance](#). M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, Mechanical Design and Theory, China, 2016.
1172. **Xu N.** [Research on dynamic seal performance of anisotropic PTFE](#). M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, China, 2016.
1173. **Fujita T.** [Studies on mechanism of rolling contact fatigue under low lambda condition and life data analysis in rolling contact fatigue testing](#). Ph.D. thesis. Kanazawa University, Japan, 2016.
1174. **Kellogg J. D.** [Design of a rubber V-belt electronically-controlled Continuously Variable Transmission for use in a Formula SAE vehicle](#). M.Eng. thesis. Bradley University, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Illinois, USA, 2016.
1175. **Li H.** [Finite element analysis and optimization of X-ring for servo mechanism](#). M.Sc. thesis. East China University of Science and Technology, China, 2016.
1176. **You J. C.** [Axial deformation detection research of rectangular rubber sealing ring based on tightening torque](#). M.Eng. thesis. Chongqing University, College of Automation, Chongqing, China, 2016.
1177. **Wu F.** [Design of the solid rocket engine tightening control system based on expert estimation](#). Professional Degree thesis. Chongqing University, College of Automation, Chongqing, China, 2016.
1178. **Liu Y.** [The design on combination seal of piston and its application research in underwater pressure sensor](#). M.Sc. thesis. Hefei University of Technology, Hefei, Anhui, China, 2016.
1179. **Xue Z.** [Analysis on the reciprocating seal mechanism of the aircraft hydraulic cylinder](#). M.Sc. thesis. Zhejiang University, China, 2016.
1180. **Zhang E.** [Research on the test system of high-pressure \(28 MPa\) reciprocating seals](#). M.Sc. thesis. Zhejiang University, China, 2016.

1181. **Tian Z.** Numerical analysis of the contact pressure, deformation and extrusion of composite vane seals. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Science and Technology, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2016.
1182. **Li L.** Theoretical and experimental research on vane sealing surface lubrication and friction. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Science and Technology, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2016.
1183. **Han X.** The influence of the hydraulic cylinder piston seal structure on start-up pressure and internal leakage. M.Sc. thesis. Lanzhou University of Technology, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, China, 2016.
1184. **Cai Y.** Research on controllable flexible sealing under the condition of rotating. M.Sc. thesis. Northeast Petroleum University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2016.
1185. **Wang Y.** Key technology research on the new fully flexible electro-hydraulic variable valve actuation system. Ph.D. thesis. Hunan University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2016.
1186. **Sun Y.** The optimize design study on efficiency parameters for coaxial sealing based on Response Surface Methodology. M.Sc. thesis. Tianjin University of Science and Technology, Industrial Engineering, China, 2016.
1187. **Chen S.** Research on the static and dynamic seal performance of rubber O ring. M.Sc. thesis. Northeast Petroleum University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2016.
1188. **Jun L.** Prediction model and control method of leakage rate of gate sealing structure. M.Sc. thesis. Huazhong University of Science and Technology, Engineering Thermophysics, China, 2016.
1189. **Strubel V.** Particle entrapment in EHD contacts – Aerospace applications. Ph.D. thesis. University of Lyon, Mechanics of the Structures, Lyon, France, 2016.
1190. **Goda T. J.** Numerical modeling of dry and lubricated sliding contact of (visco)elastic bodies. D.Sc. thesis. Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Department of Machine and Product Design, Budapest, Hungary, 2016.
1191. **Pinedo Araukua B.** Effect of mounting misalignments on the tribological behaviour of elastomeric seals: analytical predictive models and experimental validation. Ph.D. thesis. University of the Basque Country, Mechanical Engineering, Biscay, Spain, 2016.
1192. **Amini A.** Online condition monitoring of railway wheelsets. Ph.D. thesis. University of Birmingham, School of Electronic, Electrical and Systems Engineering, Birmingham, England, 2016.
1193. **Huang Z.** Integrated railway remote condition monitoring. Ph.D. thesis. University of Birmingham, School of Metallurgy and Materials, Birmingham, England, 2016.
1194. **Liu Q.** Mechanics and physics of soft materials. Ph.D. thesis. Harvard University, Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Cambridge, MA, USA, 2016.
1195. **Wu C.** Research on main sealing performance of high pressure aircraft actuator. M.Sc. thesis. Tsinghua University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2016.
1196. **Gebretsadik D. W.** Tribological characteristics of some multi-layered Pb-free engine bearing materials. Ph.D. thesis. Luleå University of Technology, Department of Engineering Sciences and Mathematics, Division of Machine Elements, Luleå, Sweden, 2017.
1197. **Tao K.** Research on the working condition simulation system of reciprocating sealing for aircraft actuators. M.Sc. thesis. Zhejiang University, Mechanical and Electronic Engineering, China, 2017.
1198. **Wang T.** Analysis and experimental study on seal failure in the track roller of hydraulic excavator. M.Sc. thesis. Jilin University, Mechanical Design and Theory, China, 2017.
1199. **Zhang X.** Tribological and rheological properties of lubricating base oils. M.Sc. thesis. Chongqing University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2017.
1200. **Lei H.** Design and analysis of smart slider structure based on RFID communication. M.Sc. thesis. Southwest Petroleum University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2017.
1201. **Grandin M.** Tribology of metal-graphite composites – A study of sliding electrical contact surfaces. Ph.D. thesis. Uppsala University, Faculty of Science and Technology, Uppsala, Sweden, 2017.
1202. **Zhong K.** A research on the performance of dynamic seal based on the TEHL theory. M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, Mechanical and Electronic Engineering, China, 2017.
1203. **Tian S.** Analysis and improvement of seals for rotary liner hanger bearing. M.Sc. thesis. China University of Geosciences (Beijing), Mechanical Engineering, Beijing, China, 2017.
1204. **Guo J.** Study on contact effect and fatigue behaviour of high alloy bearing steel. M.Sc. thesis. Kunming University of Science and Technology, Materials Engineering, China, 2017.
1205. **Wang H.** Efficiency-reinforcement study on oil seal based on numerical calculation. M.Sc. thesis. Tianjin University of Science and Technology, Mechanical Manufacturing and Automation, China, 2017.
1206. **Ma W.** Tribological properties of leaf wax as green oil lubricant additive. M.Sc. thesis. North China Electric Power University, Mechatronic Engineering, Beijing, China, 2017.
1207. **Du J.** Development and performance analysis of reciprocating seal for flexible shaft. M.Sc. thesis. Beijing University of Chemical Technology, Mechanical Engineering, Beijing, China, 2017.

1208. **Yin Y.** Enhancement of ride and directional performances of articulated vehicles via optimal frame steering and hydro-pneumatic suspension. Ph.D. thesis. Concordia University, Department of Mechanical, Industrial and Aerospace Engineering, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 2017.
1209. **Zhang X.** The effect of vibrations on the behaviour of lubricated elasto-hydrodynamic contacts. Ph.D. thesis. University of Sussex, School of Engineering and Informatics, Department of Engineering and Design, Sussex, England, 2017.
1210. **Yan G.** Effect of hot oil aging on mechanical and tribological properties of NBR. M.Sc. thesis. Zhejiang University of Technology, Power Engineering, China, 2017.
1211. **Diarrassouba K.** Health monitoring, fault detection and diagnosis in industrial rotating machinery by advanced vibration analysis. Ph.D. thesis. University of Palermo, Department of Industrial and Digital Innovation – Chemical Engineering, Management, Informatics, Mechanics, Palermo, Italy, 2017.
1212. **Yuan J.** Control of tribofilms formation in machining hard materials. Ph.D. thesis. McMaster University, School of Graduate Studies, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 2017.
1213. **Huang X.** Reinforcement mechanism and device research on grouted clamp for local flaws of offshore jacket. M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Engineering University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2017.
1214. **Zhang Q.** The research and development of detecting system of test device for seal's performance. M.Sc. thesis. Northeastern University, Mechanical Manufacturing and Automation, China, 2017.
1215. **Ke W.** Research on wear condition identification method of hydraulic reciprocating seal based on information fusion. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Technology, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2017.
1216. **Jiao M.** Research on sealing performance of key parts of rotary LPG filling equipment. M.Sc. thesis. Northeastern University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2017.
1217. **Peng J.** Study on the contact problem of multi-elastic body seal. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Science and Technology, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2017.
1218. **Zhang X.** Friction and lubrication research on vane sealing with considering surface topography. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Science and Technology, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2017.
1219. **Wang J.** Structure design and research on rotary vane actuator for full depth rating deep-sea hydraulic manipulator. M.Sc. thesis. Northeastern University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2017.
1220. **Osara J. A.** The thermodynamics of degradation. Ph.D. thesis. The University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas, USA, 2017.
1221. **Olander P.** Tribology for greener combustion engines: scuffing in marine engines and a lubricating boric acid fuel additive. Ph.D. thesis. Uppsala University, Faculty of Science and Technology, Uppsala, Sweden, 2018.
1222. **Seriacopi V.** Evaluation of abrasive mechanisms in metallic alloys during scratch tests: a numerical-experimental study in micro-scale. Ph.D. thesis. Escola Politécnica, University of São Paulo, Mechanical Engineering – Manufacturing and Design, São Paulo, Brazil, 2018.
1223. **Song F.** Physical modeling and experimental study of needle-free injection for veterinary use. M.Sc. thesis. Zhejiang University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2018.
1224. **Hu C.** Design of the dynamic seal test system and experimental study on the friction of the actuator. M.Sc. thesis. Zhejiang University, China, 2018.
1225. **Han Q.** Effect of sealing heat generating on vane sealing performance of the hydraulic rotary actuator. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Science and Technology, Mechanical Engineering, Wuhan, China, 2018.
1226. **Lei C.** RAV end-seal research on dynamic sealing performance. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Science and Technology, Mechanical Engineering, Wuhan, China, 2018.
1227. **Chanthavong A.** Study on mechanical characteristics of rubber seal (piston seal) ring for disc brake. M.Sc. thesis. South China University of Technology, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2018.
1228. **Kang J.** Research on the performance of auxiliary sealing ring for high pressure dry gas seal. M.Sc. thesis. Kunming University of Science and Technology, Power Engineering, China, 2018.
1229. **Zhu Z.** Design of hydraulic variable compression ratio mechanism. M.Sc. thesis. Jilin University, Power Engineering, China, 2018.
1230. **Zhang T.** The study on elasto-hydrodynamic lubrication of hole-entry water-lubricated hybrid journal bearing. M.Sc. thesis. Qingdao Technological University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2018.
1231. **Shao Z.** Analysis and optimization of dynamic seal performance of nitrogen spring. M.Sc. thesis. Hefei University of Technology, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2018.
1232. **Wang G.** Study on contact stress of hydraulic support bud-shaped composite sealing ring. Ph.D. thesis. China University of Mining and Technology, Mechatronic Engineering, Beijing, China, 2018.
1233. **Liu X.** Study on sealing performance of hub bearing sealing ring. M.Sc. thesis. Zhejiang University of Technology, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2018.

1234. **Rumpf V.** A study on microstructural alterations in white etching cracks, dark etching region, and white etching band in rolling contacts. Ph.D. thesis. University of Southampton, Faculty of Engineering and the Environment, Southampton, England, 2018.
1235. **Zhang C.** Simulation and experimental study on friction and wear properties of combined dynamic seal structure. M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, Mechatronic Engineering, China, 2018.
1236. **Xue Y.** Mechanical analysis and precision manufacturing technology research of ellipsoidal plain bearings. Ph.D. thesis. Yanshan University, Materials Processing Engineering, China, 2018.
1237. **Yan Z.** The development of seals for coal mine hydraulic support. M.Sc. thesis. South China University of Technology, China, 2018.
1238. **Long T.** Analysis of spin-slide thermal elastohydrodynamic lubrication based on Carreau rheological model. M.Sc. thesis. Qingdao University of Technology, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2018.
1239. **Xu Z.** Research on high pressure pneumatic launching process control. Ph.D. thesis. Nanjing University of Science and Technology, China, 2018.
1240. **Ernens, D.** Running-in of metal-to-metal seals and its influence on sealing ability. Ph.D. thesis. University of Twente, The Netherlands, 2018.
1241. **Cao H.** Study on phase change characteristics and dynamic behavior of liquid film lubrication mechanical seals. Ph.D. thesis. China University of Petroleum (EastChina), College of Chemical Engineering, China, 2018.
1242. **Fan T.** Friction mechanism and experimental study of sealing element of magnetorheological damper. M.Sc. thesis. Northeastern University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2018.
1243. **Yang C.** Research on evaluation method of sealing system for packer and application. Ph.D. thesis. Southwest Petroleum University, China, 2018.
1244. **Qiao W.** Research on durability of O-ring and measurement device. M.Sc. thesis. Northeastern University, China, 2018.
1245. **Chen H.** Design and manufacture of underwater mateable electrical connector. M.Sc. thesis. Southeast University, Mechanical Design and Theory, China, 2019.
1246. **Pagitz M.** Pressure actuated cellular structures. Postdoctoral thesis. University of Stuttgart, Aerospace Engineering, Stuttgart, Germany, 2019.
1247. **Rudas Flórez J. S.** Dry sliding metals process modelling: dynamical system paradigm. D.Eng. thesis. National University of Colombia, Department of Processes and Energy, Medellín, Colombia, 2019.
1248. **Azzi A.** Étude théorique et expérimentale des systèmes d'étanchéité par joints pneumatiques (Theoretical and experimental study of pneumatic sealing systems). Ph.D. thesis. University of Poitiers, Mechanics, France, 2019.
1249. **Li Z.** Research on dynamic characteristics of the vane rotary actuator. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Science and Technology, Fluid Machinery and Engineering, China, 2019.
1250. **Liu H.** Analysis and optimization of contact pressure of combined seal ring. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Science and Technology, Fluid Machinery and Engineering, China, 2019.
1251. **Zhang Y.** The research on sealing and friction performance of cylinder sealed by a PTFE composite. M.Sc. thesis. Lanzhou University of Technology, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2019.
1252. **Ferreira R. A.** Microstructural characterization of AISI 4140 steel metallic discs after pin on disc tribological tests using 6082-T6 aluminium, C10200 copper. M.Sc. thesis. University of São Paulo, Department of Engineering Metallurgy and Materials, São Paulo, Brazil, 2019.
1253. **Fan C.** Numerical analysis and experimental verification of magnetic fluid seal of engineering machinery hydraulic cylinder. M.Sc. thesis. Guangxi University of Technology, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2019.
1254. **Tian H.** Research on influence law of oil contamination on reliability of hydraulic system for heavy-duty CNC machine tools. Ph.D. thesis. Jilin University, Mechanical, Manufacturing and Automation, China, 2019.
1255. **Li G.** Packaging structure design and system integration of deep-sea multi-parameter chemical sensor based on manned submersible. M.Sc. thesis. Qingdao University of Science and Technology, Power Engineering and Engineering Thermophysics, China, 2019.
1256. **Chen S.** Research on seal and commutation impact characteristics of blade-type continuous rotary electro-hydraulic servo motor. M.Sc. thesis. Harbin University of Science and Technology, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2019.
1257. **Wang G.** Theoretical modeling and in-situ optical observation of mixed lubrication considering restricted solid particles. M.Sc. thesis. Hefei University of Technology, Mechanical Manufacturing and Automation, China, 2019.
1258. **Song J.** Chaos behavior analysis and control of disc brakes based on three-body contact. M.Sc. thesis. Hefei University of Technology, Vehicle Engineering, China, 2019.

1259. **Ramachadran M.** Intelligent condition monitoring and prognostic methods with applications to dynamic seals in the oil & gas industry. Ph.D. thesis. University of Oklahoma, Graduate College, Oklahoma, USA, 2019.
1260. **Jia C.** Study on seal fatigue life of hydraulic rotary vane actuators. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Science and Technology, Mechanical Engineering, Wuhan, China, 2019.
1261. **Wang B.** Theoretical and experimental study on soft elastohydrodynamic lubrication of hydraulic linear reciprocating seals. Ph.D. thesis. Zhejiang University of Technology, Chemical Process Machinery, China, 2019.
1262. **De Los Santos N.** Development of prognostics techniques for surface defect growth in railroad bearing rolling elements. M.Sc. thesis. The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley, Mechanical Engineering, Texas, USA, 2019.
1263. **Cui X.** The research on sealing performance of the reciprocating seals for waterjet hydraulic intensifier. M.Eng. thesis. Yanshan University, China, 2019.
1264. **Li Z.** Research on sealing of downhole flow control valve in intelligent well. M.Sc. thesis. Southwest Petroleum University, China, 2019.
1265. **Wang H.** Study on sealing characteristics of high pressure pneumatic ejection device of rodless open cylinder. M.Sc. thesis. Nanjing University of Science and Technology, China, 2019.
1266. **Bossy E.** Influence of the characteristics of nitrided microstructures on the initiation of surface pits under rolling contact fatigue (Influence des caractéristiques de microstructures nitrurées sur l'initiation d'écaillage en surface par fatigue de contact). Διδακτορική διατριβή. INSA, Lyon, France, 2019.
1267. **Han Z.** Analysis and optimization research on wear profile of rotary dynamic seal in deep well. M.Sc. thesis. Southwest Petroleum University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2019.
1268. **Wang J.** Research on degradation test and reliability evaluation method of hydraulic reciprocating seal. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Technology, Industrial Engineering, China, 2019.
1269. **Sergeevna P. T.** Структура, свойства и технология синтеза нанокomпозиционных циркониевых керамик с улучшенными трибологическими характеристиками (Structure, properties and synthesis technology of nanocomposite zirconium ceramics with improved tribological characteristics). Ph.D. thesis. Tambov State Technical University, Tambov, Russia, 2019.
1270. **Verbelen F.** A comparative study of mechanical and electrical variable transmissions. Ph.D. thesis. Ghent University, Faculty of Engineering and Architecture, Ghent, Belgium, 2019.
1271. **Liu F.** Theoretical analysis and experimental study of hydraulic reciprocating glyd-ring. M.Sc. thesis. Qingdao Technological University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2019.
1272. **Wang R.** Design and experimental study of pressure compensated hydraulic reciprocating seal. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Technology, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2019.
1273. **Shan C.** Design of a kind of combined seal structure in hydraulic cylinders and its flow field analysis. M.Sc. thesis. Hunan Normal University, Hunan, China, 2019.
1274. **Dewangan N.** Condition monitoring of load haul dumper machine using gear oil SAE 90. M.Tech. thesis. Department of Mechanical Engineering, Indian School of Mines, Indian Institute of Technology, Dhanbad, India, 2019.
1275. **Cao W.** Research on seal life extension of piston rod cap seal in Stirling engine. D.Eng. thesis. Lanzhou University of Technology, School of Mechanical and Electronic Engineering, China, 2019.
1276. **Qian Y.** Research on sealing characteristics and leakage prediction based on microscale. M.Sc. thesis. Southwest Petroleum University, China, 2019.
1277. **Cao Q.** Study on the structure of pushing machine for stainless steel component. M.Eng. thesis. Chongqing University, China, 2019.
1278. **Wang Q.** A fluid solid interaction model of lubricated soft contacts with application to windscreen wipers. Ph.D. thesis. Imperial College London, Department of Mechanical Engineering, London, England, 2019.
1279. **Liu Z.** Tribological analyses and designs of the apex seal-housing interface in rotary engines. Ph.D. thesis. Northwestern University, Mechanical Engineering, Evanston, Illinois, USA, 2019.
1280. **Golmohammadi Z.** Investigations of surface and subsurface initiated failures of rolling contact fatigue. Ph.D. thesis. Purdue University, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Indiana, USA, 2020.
1281. **Nishimura K.** Study on slurry particle behaviour and wear in seal line of wheel eccentric screw pump. Ph.D. thesis. University of Fukui, Fukui, Japan, 2020.
1282. **Wei K.** Research on sealing characteristics of hydraulic cylinder for pure water hydraulic support. M.Sc. thesis. Xi'an University of Science and Technology, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2020.
1283. **Yang C.** Design and analysis of a passive filtration system for splash lubricated gearboxes. Ph.D. thesis. RMIT University, School of Engineering, College of Science, Engineering and Health, Melbourne, Australia, 2020.

1284. **Sun W.** Research on sealing performance of reciprocating skeleton oil seal with fluid-structure interactions. M.Sc. thesis. Qingdao University of Science and Technology, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2020.
1285. **Sun H.** Effects of compressive rate on sealing characteristic of rotary vane actuator (RVA). M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Science and Technology, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2020.
1286. **Zhang X.** Study on variable operating condition performance of low speed rotating shaft with controllable seal. M.Sc. thesis. Beijing University of Chemical Technology, Power Engineering and Engineering Thermophysics, China, 2020.
1287. **Gao H.** Sealing performance analysis of spring energized seal ring. M.Sc. thesis. Dalian University of Technology, Engineering Mechanics, China, 2020.
1288. **Bonetto A.** Etude de l'indentation et de la fatigue des contacts roulants. Ph.D. thesis. University of Lyon, Lyon, France, 2020.
1289. **Gao Q.** Study on controllable flexible sealing performance used for rotating shaft under water hydraulic condition. M.Sc. thesis. Northeast Petroleum University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2020.
1290. **Ostrovski I. F.** Nitretação a plasma de aços maraging C300 obtidos por fusão seletiva a laser. M.Eng. thesis. Federal University of Santa Catarina, Joinville Technological Centre, Brazil, 2020.
1291. **Xue C.** Research on wear characteristics of textured friction pair transport abrasive particles under liquid-solid coupling. M.Sc. thesis. Anhui University of Science and Technology, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2020.
1292. **Dong J.** Study on large deformation sealing behavior of quick-opening structure wormlike seals in high temperature and high pressure sintering furnace. M.Sc. thesis. Liaoning University of Petroleum and Chemical Technology, Chemical Process Machinery, China, 2020.
1293. **Zhang L.** Simulation research of Y-seal in washing mechanism of rock drill under water lubrication condition. M.Sc. thesis. Shenyang Jianzhu University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2020.
1294. **Wang J.** Research on the lubrication and sealing performance of reciprocating seals on radial hydraulic piston pump with high water-based liquid. Ph.D. thesis. Taiyuan University of Technology, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2020.
1295. **Liu K.** Research on elastic sealing member of leak-free plunger cylinder. M.Sc. thesis. Qingdao University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2020.
1296. **Yang J.** Study on sealing performance of lip seal with surface texture. M.Sc. thesis. Tianjin University of Science and Technology, Mechanical Manufacturing and Automation, China, 2020.
1297. **You L.** Research on design and control technology of rocket launcher pitch direct drive device. M.Sc. thesis. Nanjing University of Science and Technology, China, 2020.
1298. **Fu Y.** Study on sealing performance of V-ring for hydraulic reciprocating seal. M.Sc. thesis. Tianjin University, China, 2020.
1299. **Zhang M.** Research on performance optimization and experimental of aircraft actuator seal based on step seal. Ph.D. thesis. China University of Mining and Technology, Beijing, China, 2020.
1300. **Shi L.** Study on the adhesion enhancement and damage behaviours of wheel/rail in the application of hard particles. Ph.D. thesis. Southwest Jiaotong University, Mechanical Design and Theory, China, 2020.
1301. **Langer A.** Numerische untersuchung des einflusses von hyperelastischen materialeigenschaften auf das kontaktmechanische verhalten von knie-total-endoprothesen. M.Sc. thesis. Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Mechanical Engineering, Erlangen, Germany, 2021.
1302. **Liu Z.** The research and development of the type impact test device for quick change hydro-cylinder. M.Eng. thesis. Shandong University, China, 2021.
1303. **Haataga S.** Friction as a phenomenon in chemistry and teaching of friction in high school chemistry. M.Sc. thesis. University of Eastern Finland, Faculty of Science and Forestry, Department of Chemistry, Finland, 2021.
1304. **Zhuang S.** Tribological investigation on the degradation process of contact fatigue in rolling bearings. M.Phil. thesis. University of New South Wales, Faculty of Engineering, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Australia, 2021.
1305. **Huang H.** Structural parameter optimization and dynamic performance test of the hydraulic rotary vane actuator. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Science and Technology, Wuhan, China, 2021.
1306. **Zhang X.** Experimental and theoretical study on damage mechanism of thrust ball bearing induced by solid particle foreign matter. M.Sc. thesis. Hefei University of Technology, Hefei, Anhui, China, 2021.
1307. **Artetxe Boveda A.** Caracterización tribológica y durabilidad de un nuevo desarrollo de juntas de estanqueidad de poliuretano auto lubricadas (Tribological characterization and durability of a new development of self-lubricated polyuretha). M.Sc. thesis. University of the Basque Country, Department of Mining and Metallurgical Engineering and Materials Science, Bilbao, Spain, 2021.

1308. **Gu C.** A deterministic model for wear of piston ring and liner and a machine learning-based model for engine oil emissions. Ph.D. thesis. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Cambridge, MA, USA, 2021.
1309. **He M.** Design of high pressure rotary joint and study on sealing performance. M.Sc. thesis. Shenyang Jianzhu University, China, 2021.
1310. **Wang X.** Experimental research on self-excited vibration mechanism of water stop of inverted arc gate and improvement measures. M.Sc. thesis. North China University of Water Resources and Electric Power, China, 2021.
1311. **Ahmadi A.** Experimental and analytical study in fatigue and wear of steel and nickel-based alloys. Ph.D. thesis. Purdue University, School of Mechanical Engineering, West Lafayette, IN, USA, 2021.
1312. **Zhao G.** Research on series-parallel open-circuit axial piston pump. M.Sc. thesis. Yanshan University, Mechatronic Engineering, China, 2021.
1313. **Chen C.** Research on deformation characteristics and flow field analysis of variable clearance seal structure in a hydraulic cylinder. M.Sc. thesis. Hunan Normal University, Hunan, China, 2021.
1314. **Liu C.** Design of accelerated life rig for reciprocating seals. M.Sc. thesis. University of Electronic Science and Technology of China, School of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, China, 2021.
1315. **He P.** Design of three-steady state magnetic latching solenoid valve based on magnetorheological damping technology. M.Sc. thesis. Southwest Jiaotong University, Mechanical Engineering, China, 2021.
1316. **Li X.** Analysis and research on flow field and particle settlement of automobile shock absorber. M.Sc. thesis. Qingdao University of Science and Technology, China, 2021.
1317. **Wescoat E.** Generating training data for machine learning applications in manufacturing through purposeful failure. M.Sc. thesis. Clemson University, Mechanical Engineering, Clemson, South Carolina, USA, 2021.
1318. **Zheng Y.** Element Differential Method and its applications in multi-physical-field analysis of flight vehicle thermal protection structures. Ph.D. thesis. Dalian University of Technology, China, 2021.
1319. **Chu H.** Study on the increasing efficiency of double lip Y-type reciprocating seal based on Taguchi method. M.Sc. thesis. Tianjin University of Science and Technology, China, 2021.
1320. **Yang Y.** Study on radial metal seal technology of interval control valve. Ph.D. thesis. China University of Petroleum, Beijing, China, 2021.
1321. **Zhai B.** Dynamical property analysis and control research of the vane type swing joint of deep-sea hydraulic manipulator. M.Sc. thesis. Northeastern University, China, 2021.
1322. **Patnool I.** Precessional slip and micro-inclusion effect on fatigue life of bearing rolling element: an integrated life estimation model through experimental and analytical investigation. M.Sc. thesis. Politecnico di Torino, Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering, Turin, Italy, 2021.
1323. **Wu H.** Surface mechanics of soft matter: lubrication, adhesion and surface tension. Ph.D. thesis. Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, USA, 2021.
1324. **Rudge R. E. D.** A slip of the tongue - Tribology of soft surfaces and complex lubricants. Ph.D. thesis. Wageningen University, Wageningen, The Netherlands, 2021.
1325. **Hu Y.** Structure design and trajectory optimization of electro-hydraulic direct-driven heavy manipulator. M.Sc. thesis. Zhejiang University, China, 2021.
1326. **Wu D.** Research on lubricating oil abrasive particles monitoring method based on coaxial capacitive sensor network. M.Sc. thesis. Xiamen University, China, 2021.
1327. **Jian H.** Study of subsurface crack growth under rolling contact fatigue of bearing steel. M.Sc. thesis. Ningbo University, China, 2021.
1328. **Zhao H.** Preparation and actuating mechanism of thermal responsive fiber-based soft actuators. Ph.D. thesis. Qingdao University, China, 2021.
1329. **Yang K.** Investigation of nano-grease and functional surface on the performance of grease lubricated rolling bearing. M.Sc. thesis. Hangzhou Dianzi University, Hangzhou, China, 2022.
1330. **Hu S.** Research on internal leakage and seal characteristics of blade-type continuous rotary electro-hydraulic servo motor. M.Sc. thesis. Harbin University of Science and Technology, China, 2022.
1331. **Feng Y.** Research on friction characteristics and variable structure control of continuous rotating electro-hydraulic servo motor. M.Sc. thesis. Harbin University of Science and Technology, China, 2022.
1332. **Lundquist O.** Tribological behaviour of CVD diamond coated tools during machining of high strength aluminium alloy. M.Eng. thesis. Karlstad University, Department of Engineering and Physics, Sweden, 2022.
1333. **Yuan X.** Basic research on pose-load coupling characteristics analysis and sensing of hydraulic support. Ph.D. thesis. Taiyuan University of Technology, Shanxi Province, China, 2022.
1334. **Du J.** Sealing performance analysis of packing based on mixed lubrication theory. M.Sc. thesis. Dalian University of Technology, China, 2022.

-
1335. **Ma Y.** Sealing performance and failure analysis of hydraulic rotary vane actuator based on thermo-solid coupling. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Science and Technology, Wuhan, China, 2022.
1336. **Hohenberger T. W.** Prediction of leakage in elastomeric seals for high pressure applications. Ph.D. thesis. Queen Mary University of London, The School of Engineering and Materials Science, London, England, 2022.
1337. **Huang J.** Research on friction and wear characteristics of water jet pressurized cylinder seals. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Science and Technology, Wuhan, China, 2022.
1338. **Shabbir S.** Increasing the overhaul intervals of PTFE-lined radial lip seals for helicopter gearboxes. Ph.D. thesis. University of Nottingham, Nottingham, England, 2022.
1339. **Srivastava T. K.** Electrostatic interaction of dust particles to solid surfaces. Ph.D. thesis. The University of Newcastle, Newcastle, England, 2022.
1340. **Wang Y.** Experimental study on surface damage mechanism induced by abrasive particles under contact slip-roll state of heavy load line. M.Sc. thesis. Hefei University of Technology, Hefei, China, 2022.
1341. **Ge D.** Mechanism and experimental study on cold pressing metal micro-forming of polycrystalline diamond core. M.Sc. thesis. South China University of Technology, China, 2022.
1342. **Su C.** The study of confined particles affecting the dynamic characteristics of linear motion pair. M.Sc. thesis. Hefei University of Technology, Hefei, China, 2022.
1343. **Yan F.** Research on sealing performance of steering shaft of rotary steering tool. M.Sc. thesis. Xi'an Petroleum University, China, 2022.
1344. **Ma Y.** Research on the sealing performance of seawater hydraulic reciprocating seals under full ocean depth. M.Sc. thesis. Huazhong University of Science and Technology, China, 2022.
1345. **Hou X.** Design and analysis of pump-controlled motor variable rudder surface system in wind tunnel test. M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, China, 2022.
1346. **Zhang Y.** Preparation and properties of nickel gold composite coating on connector pin surface by magnetron sputtering. M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, China, 2022.
1347. **He S.** Research on key techniques of pressure-retaining sampling of a novel full-ocean-depth sediment sampler. Ph.D. thesis. Hunan University of Science and Technology, Hunan, China, 2022.
1348. **Xiong J.** Structural design optimization on a type of elastic energy storage seal ring. M.Sc. thesis. Shenyang University of Technology, China, 2022.
1349. **Zhang J.** Simulation study on sealing characteristics of rapid forging machine. M.Sc. thesis. Taiyuan University of Science and Technology, China, 2022.
1350. **Wang Y.** Research on sealing structure design of storage tank gate of cutter changing robot for shield machine. M.Sc. thesis. Central South University, China, 2022.
1351. **Nie Z.** Study on superlubricity of EPND/modified SiO₂ nanoparticles lubricating oil. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Technology, China, 2022.
1352. **Li Z.** Performance analysis and wear monitoring method of linear-reciprocating elastomeric seal in hydraulic cylinder. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Technology, China, 2022.
1353. **Yuan Y.** Failure mechanism of EPND oil-based superlubricity and the expansion of its operation conditions. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Technology, China, 2022.
1354. **Shao H.** Study on piston sealing and antirust of pure water hydraulic cylinder for hydraulic support. M.Sc. thesis. Xi'an University of Science and Technology, China, 2022.
1355. **Mannan A.** Investigation of the effects of race conformity and temperature on wear of spherical roller bearings. Ph.D. thesis. The University of Queensland, School of Mechanical and Mining Engineering, Australia, 2022.
1356. **Chen W.** Joule heating routes for nanomaterial syntheses and surface modification for nanoscale applications. Ph.D. thesis. Rice University, Houston, Texas, USA, 2022.
1357. **Li W.** Surface damage prediction on metal sheets subjected to contact sliding. Ph.D. thesis. University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia, 2022.
1358. **Amenta F.** Tribological characterization of PTFE matrix composites: most influential parameters and stability of the transfer film. Ph.D. thesis. University of Modena and Reggio Emilia, Italy, 2022.
1359. **Yang Q.** Research on the sealing performance of downhole combined sealing rings. M.Sc. thesis. Southwest Petroleum University, China, 2022.
1360. **Chen G.** Structure design and performance study of key dynamic sealing tools for radial hydraulic drilling. M.Sc. thesis. China University of Geosciences, China, 2022.
1361. **Shi Y.** Research on a motion control algorithm based on hydraulic motor system. M.Sc. thesis. China University of Geosciences, China, 2022.
1362. **Briones Castillo F. G. L.** Microstructural, mechanical and tribological characterizations of copper and copper-Al₂O₃ composites obtained by spark plasma sintering. Ph.D. thesis. University of São Paulo, Escola Politécnica, Brazil, 2023.

-
1363. **Pihlajamäki J.** Hydraulic seals: performance in high temperature applications. B.Sc. thesis. Tampere University, Faculty of Engineering and Natural Sciences, Tampere, Finland, 2023.
1364. **Zeng T.** Study on sealing and static load characteristics of shock absorber in nose landing gear of SR20 aircraft. M.Sc. thesis. Aviation Flight University of China, China, 2023.
1365. **Sun R.** Research on the analysis method and structure improvement of piston rod and cap seal of Stirling engine. M.Sc. thesis. Lanzhou University of Technology, China, 2023.
1366. **Liu Z.** Investigation of lubricating grease compatibility technology and its influence on rolling bearing performance. M.Sc. thesis. Hangzhou University of Electronic Science and Technology, China, 2023.
1367. **Yu W.** Sealing performance analysis of reciprocating skeleton oil seal based on thermal-mechanical coupling. M.Sc. thesis. Qingdao University of Science and Technology, China, 2023.
1368. **Liu Y.** Investigation of the impact of physical constraints imposed by flight control actuation systems on aircraft multidisciplinary design optimization. M.Sc. thesis. McGill University, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 2023.
1369. **Zhu X.** Design and optimization of turbine hydraulic oscillation drag reducer. M.Sc. thesis. Xi'an Petroleum University, China, 2023.
1370. **Ho C. G.** Nature-derived nanocellulose as a platform to modulate bioavailability of biomolecules in the gastrointestinal tract. Ph.D. thesis. Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, 2023.
1371. **Li Z.** Simulation and experimental study of ultra-high pressure reciprocating seals. M.Sc. thesis. Jiangsu University of Science and Technology, China, 2023.
1372. **Wang B. L.** Improved rolling contact fatigue of ductile iron utilizing chills and chromium additions. Ph.D. thesis. Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Michigan Technological University, Michigan, USA, 2023.
1373. **Liu Y.** Research and optimization design of high-pressure reciprocating sealing mechanism of landing gear buffer. M.Sc. thesis. Shenyang University of Technology, China, 2023.
1374. **Hu T.** Study on antifriction characteristics of textured surface of rotary vane actuator end seal. Ph.D. thesis. Wuhan University of Science and Technology, Wuhan, China, 2023.
1375. **Chafic C. E-D.** Prediction of fatigue lifetime and spalling damage for multilayered bearing shells subjected to cyclic hydrodynamic pressure in an internal combustion engine (French title: Estimation de la durée de vie en fatigue de coussinets de paliers multicouches et leur écaillage sous un chargement de pression hydrodynamique cyclique dans un moteur à combustion interne). Doctoral thesis. Université de Technologie de Compiègne, France, 2023.
1376. **Dao L. K. T.** Investigation of tribological performance of layered double hydroxide materials. Ph.D. thesis. School of Civil, Mining and Environmental Engineering, University of Wollongong, Australia, 2023.
1377. **Wang Y.** Numerical simulation study of high pressure reciprocating seal for landing gear actuator cylinder. M.Sc. thesis. Shenyang University of Technology, China, 2023.
1378. **Ma W.** Simulation analysis of sealing performance and study on wear rule of aircraft landing gear hydraulic reciprocating mechanism. M.Sc. thesis. Ningxia University, China, 2023.
1379. **Xing Y.** Research and development of high-performance aerospace sealing materials. M.Sc. thesis. China University of Petroleum, Beijing, China, 2023.
1380. **Zhu Q.** Performance analysis and failure behavior study of reciprocating seal of magnetorheological damper. M.Sc. thesis. China Civil Aviation University, China, 2023.
1381. **Lu K.** End-surface microgrinding mechanisms for dental glass-ceramics and their anti-fouling performance. M.Sc. thesis. South China University of Technology, China, 2023.
1382. **Zhang Z.** Research on failure mechanism and reliability evaluation of aviation hydraulic rotary joint components. Ph.D. thesis. Yanshan University, China, 2023.
1383. **Ma J.** Study on the wear and sealing performance of rotary shaft lip oil seal. M.Sc. thesis. Tianjin University of Science and Technology, China, 2023.
1384. **Wei L.** Friction characteristics of seals for water-based liquid. M.Sc. thesis. Taiyuan University of Technology, China, 2023.
1385. **Zhang F.** Hydraulic system design & maintenance under oil contamination for CNC machines. M.Sc. thesis. Jilin University, China, 2023.
1386. **Li Z.** Acoustic emission monitoring and analysis of surface wear of main spindle bearing material due to particle pollution. M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, China, 2023.
1387. **Wang G.** Research on the microscopic behavior of particles between friction interfaces and the mechanism of mixed lubrication. Ph.D. thesis. Hefei University of Technology, China, 2023.
1388. **Yu W.** Theoretical and experimental research on improving the life of magnetic fluid seal. Ph.D. thesis. Beijing Jiaotong University, China, 2023.
1389. **Feng H.** Development of ferrous powder metallurgy oil-retaining bearings with high performance for engineering machinery applications. M.Sc. thesis. Hefei University of Technology, China, 2023.

1390. **Chen S.** Research on fatigue life of metal belt CVT steel belt rings under the high speed. M.Sc. thesis. Xiangtan University, China, 2023.
1391. **Ding C.** Two-body abrasive wear behavior of polyurethanes. Ph.D. thesis. University of Science and Technology of China, China, 2023.
1392. **Wei W.** Research on modeling and characteristics of glyd-ring seals under multi-working conditions. Ph.D. thesis. Zhejiang University, China, 2023.
1393. **Zhou J.** Digital simulation of oscillating electro-hydraulic servo motors. M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, China, 2023.
1394. **Liu S.** Study on helical fiber reinforced and toughened silicone rubber composite and its application in sealing field. M.Sc. thesis. Sichuan University, China, 2023.
1395. **Xiong S.** Research on dynamic wear mechanism and automatic pressure compensation of rotary seals. M.Sc. thesis. Southwest Petroleum University, China, 2023.
1396. **Li R.** Research on sealing and structural optimization of downhole hydraulic control decoder in intelligent wells. M.Sc. thesis. Southwest Petroleum University, China, 2023.
1397. **Topu A. A.** Numerical analysis of a novel elasto-hydrodynamic seal for supercritical CO₂ power cycles with experimental verification. M.Sc. thesis. Georgia Southern University, Georgia, USA, 2024.
1398. **Haghejat M A.** Data-driven optimization of exhaust valve geometry for wear reduction. M.Sc. thesis. School of Engineering, Aalto University, Espoo, Finland, 2024.
1399. **Usmani M T.** Elastomeric seal assessment for hydraulic floating piston compressor. M.A.Sc. thesis. School of Sustainable Energy Engineering, Faculty of Applied Sciences, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, Canada, 2024.
1400. **Xie J.** Study on the friction performance of the end seal of rotary vane actuator under the synergistic effect of surface coating and texturing. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Science and Technology, Wuhan, China, 2024.
1401. **Chen X.** Sealing mechanism and digital design of liquid cooled expansion tank piston. M.Sc. thesis. Shenyang University of Technology, China, 2024.
1402. **Han Q.** Research on reciprocating sealing performance of landing gear considering the influence of eccentricity. M.Sc. thesis. Shenyang University of Technology, China, 2024.
1403. **Song Q.** Study on the influence of solid particles on the lubrication performance of wire contact needle roller bearings. M.Sc. thesis. Qingdao University of Technology, China, 2024.
1404. **Yi D.** Study on the working characteristics of a new labyrinth seal groove cavity for hydraulic piston of diaphragm compressor. M.Sc. thesis. Lanzhou University of Technology, China, 2024.
1405. **Sun B.** Research on the static sealing performance and structural optimization of irregular graphite in high voltage electrode boilers. M.Sc. thesis. Shenyang University of Architecture, China, 2024.
1406. **Shao H.** Structural design of underwater electrical connector and its key technology research. M.Sc. thesis. Northeast Petroleum University, China, 2024.
1407. **Bauer N.** Elasto-hydrodynamics of pneumatic sealing systems. Ph.D. thesis. RWTH Aachen University, Aachen, Germany, 2024.
1408. **Gu J.** Leakage characterization and safety assessment of nuclear containment O-ring seal structures under accidental conditions. M.Sc. thesis. Huazhong University of Science and Technology, China, 2024.
1409. **Feuchtmüller O.** On the oil film formation and friction of rod seals. Ph.D. thesis. University of Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Germany, 2024.
1410. **Zhu Q.** Research on bearing capacity and load transfer law of articulated flexible drilling pipe. M.Sc. thesis. Yangtze University, China, 2024.
1411. **Wang X.** Research on optimal design of Lenigrader seal for Stirling machine piston rod. M.Sc. thesis. Lanzhou University of Technology, China, 2024.
1412. **Qin Z.** Research on sealing performance of asymmetric energized spring seal ring considering wear. M.Sc. thesis. Dalian University of Technology, China, 2024.
1413. **Zhu B.** Study on dry friction and water lubrication wear behavior of WC-13Ni cemented carbide/polymer pair. M.Sc. thesis. Dalian University of Technology, China, 2024.
1414. **Liu L.** Study on the insertion and extraction characteristics of wet-mate electrical connector. M.Sc. thesis. Dalian University of Technology, China, 2024.
1415. **Zhang H.** Optimization design and wear prediction of Stirling engine piston rod cap seal. M.Sc. thesis. Lanzhou University of Technology, China, 2024.
1416. **Li H.** Research on structure and performance optimization of tandem piston seal for hydraulic support column. M.Sc. thesis. Shenyang Jianzhu University, China, 2024.
1417. **Sun P.** Research on the leakage mechanism of the multi-stage fracturing packer rubber cylinder sealing in the oil pipe string. Ph.D. thesis. Northeast Petroleum University, China, 2024.

1418. **Gong S.** Research on the sealing performance of the bud-shaped sealing ring for the hydraulic support column with large mining height. M.Sc. thesis. Liaoning Technical University, China, 2024.
1419. **Zeng X.** Research on airtightness and friction properties of braided zirconia fiber ropes at ultra-high temperatures. M.Sc. thesis. Jiangnan University, China, 2024.
1420. **Cao L.** Research on the performance of V-shaped composite sealing ring for oil extraction pump piston. M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Engineering University, China, 2024.
1421. **Xiong Y.** Design research of electrostatic-capacitance fusion sensor for online monitoring of lubricating oil abrasive particles. M.Sc. thesis. Civil Aviation University of China, China, 2024.
1422. **Sun X.** Research on the mechanism and performance of high pressure transient reciprocating seals for aviation actuators. M.Sc. thesis. Civil Aviation University of China, China, 2024.
1423. **Liu L.** Research on the low-temperature tandem reciprocating sealing performance of landing gear actuators. M.Sc. thesis. Civil Aviation University of China, China, 2024.
1424. **Yang P.** Research on the reliability of composite reciprocating seals based on Taguchi method. M.Sc. thesis. Tianjin University of Science and Technology, China, 2024.
1425. **Yu L.** Transient sealing performance of high water-based plunger combination seals and its interstage characteristic study. M.Sc. thesis. Taiyuan University of Technology, China, 2024.
1426. **Xia H.** Study on thermal characteristics and sealing performance of piston pair of ultra-high pressure plunger pump. M.Sc. thesis. Taiyuan University of Technology, China, 2024.
1427. **Shang Y.** Assembly design based on APD and study on sealing property of rotary sealing joint. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Technology, China, 2024.
1428. **Li J.** Research on the sealing performance of eccentric rotating lip seal. M.Sc. thesis. Guangdong University of Technology, China, 2024.
1429. **Kwong H.** Simulation and reliability research of actuator reciprocating seals. M.Sc. thesis. Guangdong University of Technology, China, 2024.
1430. **Wei F.** Research on the elastic lubrication performance of the combined seal under the influence of wear. M.Sc. thesis. Southwest Petroleum University, China, 2024.
1431. **Zhao M.** Analysis and improvement of plunger sealing performance of 7000 fracturing pump. M.Sc. thesis. Southwest Petroleum University, China, 2024.
1432. **Zheng J.** Research on radial metal sealing technology of intelligent well underground sleeve. M.Sc. thesis. Southwest Petroleum University, China, 2024.
1433. **Cai C.** Research on analysis method of hydraulic reciprocating sealing characteristics based on monitoring data. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Technology, China, 2024.
1434. **Xiao H.** Preparation and contact characteristics of polyurethane-based magnetorheological elastomers. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Technology, China, 2024.
1435. **Kechra A.** Analyse statique et dynamique des paliers à patins hydrostatiques alimentés par des résistances hydrauliques de type membrane. Ph.D. thesis. Université de Tiaret - Ibn Khaldoun, Algeria, 2025.
1436. **Lin X.** Studies on the role of tribological phenomena based on the direct observation of metal plastic deformation. Ph.D. thesis. Graduate School of Engineering, The University of Osaka, Osaka, Japan, 2025.
1437. **Sandlund H.** Role of contamination in static seals performance. Thesis. Department of Engineering Sciences and Mathematics, Luleå University of Technology, Sweden, 2025.
1438. **Yang Q.** Study on the effect of friction speed on wear damage of X-shaped rubber seals under lubrication condition. M.Sc. thesis. Civil Aviation Flight University of China, China, 2025.
1439. **Xing B.** Preparation and performance study of fluorinated elastomer composites with wide temperature range and high oil resistance for combined sealing applications. M.Sc. thesis. Beijing University of Chemical Technology, China, 2025.
1440. **Huang L.** Sealing performance analysis and parametric design software development of high-pressure combined rubber-plastic step seal. M.Sc. thesis. Beijing University of Chemical Technology, China, 2025.
1441. **Lu X.** Research on the static and dynamic sealing characteristics and contact behavior of multi-stage O-rings in aerospace actuators at low temperatures. M.Sc. thesis. Xi'an University of Technology, China, 2025.
1442. **Lambeth E. P.** Hydrodynamic lubrication at last: modulation of cartilage superlubricity by articulation speed, lubricant, and tissue properties. Ph.D. thesis. University of Delaware, Newark, DE, USA, 2025.
1443. **Huang G.** Research on reciprocating sealing law based on Deep Learning. M.Sc. thesis. Guangdong University of Technology, China, 2025.
1444. **Follet G.** Control structure interaction - Nonlinear coupling of flexible structure and power hydraulic system. M.Sc. thesis. Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands, 2025.

1445. **Zhao Y.** Research on the performance of hydraulic reciprocating VL seal and interface wear mechanism under thermo-fluid-solid coupling effects. Ph.D. thesis. Northeast Petroleum University, China, 2025.
1446. **Li Y.** Study on the sealing characteristics of rotary seals under service conditions of high-temperature and oil. M.Sc. thesis. Harbin Institute of Technology, China, 2025.
1447. **胡子龙.** Research on sealing characteristics and failure mechanisms of coiled tubing stripper packers. M.Sc. thesis. Yangtze University, School of Mechanical Engineering, China, 2025.
1448. **Zhao X.** The research on the wear reduction mechanism and synergistic wear reduction methods of surface textured rolling bearings. Ph.D. thesis. Shenyang University of Technology, China, 2025.
1449. **Zheng L.** Research on wear behavior and simulation of PTFE composite material reciprocating seal. M.Sc. thesis. Shenyang University of Technology, China, 2025.
1450. **Wang R.** The influence of surface roughness on the sealing performance of gas-insulated switchgear. M.Sc. thesis. Shenyang University of Technology, China, 2025.
1451. **黄雪值.** Seal performance analysis and fatigue life prediction of combined sealing ring under high pressure. M.Sc. thesis. Guangxi University of Science and Technology, China, 2025.
1452. **Tan L.** Analysis of deformation characteristics and internal leakage of hydraulic cylinder with variable clearance sealing structure. M.Sc. thesis. Yanshan University, China, 2025.
1453. **Zhang Z.** Study on the performance calculation and wear simulation method of reciprocating seals under complex lubrication conditions. M.Sc. thesis. Yanshan University, China, 2025.
1454. **Liu J.** Mechanical property research and optimization design of key components for deep sea wet plug electrical connectors. M.Sc. thesis. Yanshan University, China, 2025.
1455. **Li Y.** Sensitivity analysis of parameters related to friction coefficient of rotary vane actuator end seals driven by thermal coupling. M.Sc. thesis. Wuhan University of Science and Technology, China, 2025.
1456. **Li R.** Research on sealing and leakage prevention of bearing cavity and two phase flow field of aircraft bearing tester. M.Sc. thesis. Harbin University of Technology, China, 2025.
1457. **Liu J.** Research on precise assembly technology and augmented reality system implementation for complex mechanical products. M.Sc. thesis. Harbin University of Technology, China, 2025.
1458. **Ma T.** Articular cartilage-inspired robust self-lubricating alginate hydrogels. Ph.D. thesis. School of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, University of Bristol, Bristol, England, 2025.
1459. **Li J.** Construction of reciprocating seal soft elastic flow lubrication and optimization of seal structure based on thermoset coupling. M.Sc. thesis. Xiangtan University, China, 2025.
1460. **Van der Meer G. H. G.** Hydrodynamic lubrication with magnetorheological fluids. Ph.D. thesis. Delft University of Technology, Delft, The Netherlands, 2026.
1461. **Sytelä J.** Design & development of robotic system for SS 316L pipe cutting & welding within EC launcher system in DEMO nuclear fusion power plant. Bachelor thesis. School of Energy Systems, Technology & Engineering Science, Lappeenranta-Lahti University of Technology LUT, Lahti, Finland, 2026.
1462. **Sanchez Trinidad A. B.** Examining the effects of lateral loading on railroad tapered roller bearings. M.Eng. thesis. The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley, Texas, USA, 2026.

● **Citations (non-self) in scientific books, technical memoranda and patents**

1463. **Andersson P., Kytö M., Mustonen M., Tamminen J., Valkonen A.** *Tribology of internal combustion engines – A literature survey*. Helsinki University of Technology Publications in Machine Design 1/2000, Helsinki, Norway, 2000. ISBN: 9512249154.
1464. **Salant R. F., Yang B., Maser N.** *Numerical model of a reciprocating rod seal, including surface roughness and mixed lubrication*. Final Report to the National Fluid Power Association – Cooperative Network for Research in Motion Control through Fluid Power (CNR), Project 2506-6KG, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia, USA, 28 February 2007.
1465. **Zhang S. W.** *State-of-the-art review of rubber tribology*. Chapter 9 in the book *Polymer Tribology* (eds.: S. K. Shinha and B. J. Briscoe). Imperial College Press, London, England, 2009. ISBN: 9781848162020.
1466. **Heshmat H.** *Tribology of interface layers*. CRC Press, USA, 2010. ISBN: 9780824758325.
1467. **Salant R. F., Yang B., Thatte A., Huang Y.** *Leakage reduction in fluid power systems*. Project 3D.1 report, part of the 5th Annual Report (vol. 2) of the Center for Compact and Efficient Fluid Power, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia, USA, 15 February 2011.
1468. **Salant R. F., Yang B., Thatte A., Huang Y.** *Leakage reduction in fluid power systems*. Project 3D.1 report, part of the 6th Annual Report (vol. 2) of the Center for Compact and Efficient Fluid Power, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia, USA, 16 April 2012.

1469. **Terrell E. J., Needelman W. M., Kyle J. P. Wind turbine tribology.** Chapter 18 in the book *Green Tribology* (eds.: M. Nosonovsky and B. Bhushan). Springer, London, England, 2012. ISBN: 9783642236808.
1470. **Etsion I. Surface texturing.** Chapter 53 in the book *Handbook of Lubrication and Tribology, Vol. II – Theory and Design* (2nd ed.) (ed.: R. W. Bruce). CRC Press, USA, 2012. ISBN: 9781420068082.
1471. **Laukkanen A. Wear models.** Chapter 13 in the book *Handbook of Lubrication and Tribology, Vol. II – Theory and Design* (2nd ed.) (ed.: R. W. Bruce). CRC Press, USA, 2012. ISBN: 9781420068082.
1472. **Zaretsky E. V. Rolling bearing steels – A technical and historical perspective.** Technical Memorandum 2012-217445, National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Cleveland, Ohio, USA, 2012.
1473. **Cooley C. H., Khonsari M. M., Lingwall B. The development of open water-lubricated polycrystalline diamond (PCD) thrust bearings for use in marine hydrokinetic (MHK) energy machines.** Technical Report for the USA Department of Energy (award No. DE-EE0003633), US Synthetic Corporation, USA, 2012.
1474. **Salant R. F., Huang Y. Leakage/friction reduction in fluid power systems.** Project 3D.1 report, part of the 7th Annual Report (vol. 2) of the Center for Compact and Efficient Fluid Power, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia, USA, 19 April 2013.
1475. **Pan X.-D. Recent advances in rubber friction in the context of tire traction.** Chapter 11 (pp. 443-499) in the book *Polymer, Adhesion, Friction, and Lubrication* (ed.: H. Zeng). John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, NJ, USA, 2013. ISBN: 9780470916278.
1476. **Wang Y., Wang Q. J. Lubrication regimes.** In: *Encyclopedia of Tribology* (eds.: Q. J. Wang and Y.-W. Chung). Springer, New York, USA, 2013, pp. 2110-2113. ISBN: 9780387928968.
1477. **Salant R. F. Reciprocating lip seal analysis.** In: *Encyclopedia of Tribology* (eds.: Q. J. Wang and Y.-W. Chung). Springer, New York, USA, 2013, pp. 2748-2752. ISBN: 9780387928968.
1478. **Wang Y., Wang Q. J. Stribeck curves.** In: *Encyclopedia of Tribology* (eds.: Q. J. Wang and Y.-W. Chung). Springer, New York, USA, 2013, pp. 3365-3370. ISBN: 9780387928968.
1479. **Jang J. Y., Khonsari M. M. Wet clutch friction material: the surfaced groove effect.** In: *Encyclopedia of Tribology* (eds.: Q. J. Wang and Y.-W. Chung). Springer, New York, USA, 2013, pp. 4102-4108. ISBN: 9780387928968.
1480. **Stachowiak G., Batchelor A. W. Engineering Tribology** (4th ed.). Butterworth-Heinemann, USA, 2013. ISBN: 9780123970473.
1481. **Pawlak Z., Urbaniak W., Kaldonski T., Oloyede A. Importance of bearing porosity in engineering and natural lubrication.** Chapter 7 (pp. 311-354) in the book *Biomaterials and Medical Tribology* (ed.: J. Paulo Davim). Woodhead Publishing Ltd., Cambridge, England, 2013. ISBN: 9780857090171.
1482. **Fred Higgs III C., Marinack M. Jr., Mpagazhe J., Pudjoprawoto R. Particle tribology: granular, slurry, and powder tribosystems.** Chapter 12 (pp. 391-445) in the book *Tribology for Scientists and Engineers* (eds.: P. L. Menezes, S. P. Ingole, M. Nosonovsky, S. V. Kailas, M. R. Lovell). Springer, New York, USA, 2013. ISBN: 9781461419440.
1483. **Prokopovich P. Tribology of inhaler devices and components.** Chapter 3 in the book *Inhaler devices: fundamentals, design and drug delivery* (ed.: P. Prokopovich). Woodhead Publishing, Cambridge, UK, 2013. ISBN: 9780857094964.
1484. **Österle W. Sub-surface microstructural analysis.** Chapter 16 (pp. 323-337) in the book *Handbook of Technical Diagnostics* (ed.: H. Czichos). Springer, New York, USA, 2013. ISBN: 9783642258497.
1485. **Zaretsky E. V. Rolling bearing life prediction, theory, and application.** Technical Publication 2013-215305, National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Cleveland, Ohio, USA, 2013.
1486. **Salant R. F., Huang Y. Leakage and friction reduction in fluid power systems.** Project 3D.1 report, part of the 8th Annual Report (vol. 2) of the Center for Compact and Efficient Fluid Power, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia, USA, 18 March 2014.
1487. **de Vicente J., Bombard A. J. F. Thin-film rheology and tribology of magnetorheological fluids.** Chapter 6 (pp. 142-155) in the book *Magnetorheology: Advances and Applications* (ed.: N. M. Wereley). Royal Society of Chemistry, Abingdon, England, 2014. ISBN: 9781849736671.
1488. **Heipl O., Murrenhoff H. Simulation of reciprocating seals.** Pages 1803-1816 in the book *Encyclopedia of lubricants and lubrication* (ed.: T. Mang). Springer, Berlin, Germany, 2014. ISBN: 9783642226465.
1489. **Flitney R. Seals and sealing handbook** (6th ed.). Butterworth-Heinemann, USA, 2014. ISBN: 9780080994161.
1490. **Salant R. F., Huang Y. Leakage and friction reduction in fluid power systems.** Project 3D.1 report, part of the 9th Annual Report (vol. 2) of the Center for Compact and Efficient Fluid Power, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia, USA, 3 March 2015.
1491. **Urbaniak W. Smarowanie powierzchni – biologicznych i inżynierskich substancjami o budowie warstwowej.** UKW, Poland, 2015. ISBN: 9788380180239.

1492. **Bryant M.D.** [Thermodynamics of ageing and degradation in engineering devices and machines](#). Chapter 3 (pp. 23-48) in the book *The Physics of Degradation in Engineered Materials and Devices* (ed.: J. Swingler), Momentum Press, New York, USA, 2015. ISBN: 9781606504673.
1493. **Gupta P. K., Oswald F. B., Zaretsky E. V.** [Comparison of models for ball bearing dynamic capacity and life](#). Technical Memorandum 2015-218745, National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Cleveland, Ohio, USA, 2015.
1494. **Oswald F. B., Savage M., Zaretsky E. V.** [Space shuttle rudder/speed brake actuator – A case study. Probabilistic fatigue life and reliability analysis](#). Technical Memorandum 2015-218846, National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Cleveland, Ohio, USA, 2015.
1495. **Oswald F. B., Savage M., Zaretsky E. V.** [Effect of roller geometry on roller bearing load-life relation](#). Technical Memorandum 2015-218895, National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Cleveland, Ohio, USA, 2015.
1496. **Oswald F. B., Savage M., Zaretsky E. V.** [Relation between residual and hoop stresses and rolling bearing fatigue life](#). Technical Memorandum 2015-218893, National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Cleveland, Ohio, USA, 2015.
1497. **Siczek K. J.** [Tribological processes in the valve train systems with lightweight valves](#). Butterworth-Heinemann, UK, 2016. ISBN: 9780081009567.
1498. **Khonsari M. M., Booser E. R.** [Applied Tribology: bearing design and lubrication](#) (3rd ed.). Wiley, USA, 2017. ISBN: 9781118637241.
1499. **Zaretsky E. V., Branzai E. V.** [Rolling-bearing service life based on probable cause for removal – A tutorial](#). Technical Memorandum 2017-219545, National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Cleveland, Ohio, USA, 2017.
1500. **Oswald F. B., Savage M., Zaretsky E. V.** [Space shuttle rudder/speed brake actuator – A case study. Probabilistic fatigue life and reliability analysis](#). Chapter 8 (pp. 111-131) in Technical Memorandum 2017-219405, National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Cleveland, Ohio, USA, 2017.
1501. **Zhang S.-W.** [State-of-the-art of rubber tribology](#). Chapter 5 (pp. 153-181) in the book *Handbook of Polymer Tribology* (ed.: S. K. Sinha). World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd., Singapore, 2018. ISBN: 9789813227781.
1502. **Wang C.** [Investigation of the local friction and wear process of sealing materials by means of in situ technique](#). Final Report, University of Leoben, Austria, 2019.
1503. **National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine.** [Evaluating mechanical properties of earth material during intelligent compaction](#). The National Academies Press, Washington, DC, USA, 2020. ISBN 9780309676601.
1504. **Arif M., Kango S., Shukla D. K., Sharma N.** [Adiabatic analysis of spherical and cylindrical textured hydrodynamic journal bearing](#). Chapter 35 (pp. 479-475) in Sharma V., Dixit U., Sørby K., Bhardwaj A., Trehan R. (eds) *Manufacturing Engineering. Lecture Notes on Multidisciplinary Industrial Engineering*. Springer, Singapore, 2020. ISBN: 9789811546181.
1505. **Sherbakov S. S., Nasan O. A., Sosnovsky L.A., Bogdanovich A. V., Komissarov V.V., Marmysh D.E., Shemet L.A., Boboed V.I., Gribovsky G.V., Podgayskaya D.A.** [Development and application of a methodology for modeling complex mechanical systems subject to fatigue, thermal and frictional loading, using mechanothermodynamic entropy \(the theory of unified mechanics\) \(Разработка и применение методологии моделирования сложных механических систем, подверженных усталостному, тепловому и фрикционному нагружению, с использованием механотермодинамической энтропии \(теории единой механики\)\)](#). Final Research Report, registration number NIR 20191807, Belarusian State University, Minsk, Belarus, 2021.
1506. **Lazović T.** [Working life of ball rolling bearings \(Radni vek kugličnih kotrljajnih ležaja\)](#). University of Belgrade, Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Belgrade, Serbia, 2021. ISBN 9788660600822.
1507. **Miyamoto M.** (Ebara Corp., Tokyo, Japan). [Seal used for substrate holder](#). USA patent 11,214,888 B2, 4 January 2022.
1508. **Morales-Espejel G. E.** [Wear in heavily-loaded lubricated contacts](#). Chapter 4 (pp. 93-121) in the book *Wear in Advanced Engineering Applications and Materials* (eds.: L. Rodríguez-Tembleque, J. Vázquez, M. H. Ferri Aliabadi). World Scientific, Singapore, 2022. ISBN: 9781800610682.
1509. **Özel T., Altaş E.** [Examination of wear performance of surface-hardened materials by boronizing method: A literature review](#). Chapter X (pp. 185-192) in the book *Material Engineering: Innovations in Design, Manufacturing and Performance* (ed.: H. Köten). BIDGE Publications, Turkey, 2024. ISBN: 9786253724436.
1510. **Stachowiak G., Batchelor A. W.** [Engineering tribology](#) (5th ed.). Butterworth-Heinemann, USA, 2025. ISBN: 9780443341496.
1511. **Morales-Espejel W.** [Rolling bearings - Tribology damage modes and life modelling](#) (1st ed.). Routledge (Taylor & Francis Group), USA, 2025. ISBN: 9781032907819.

1512. **Parthasarathi N. L., Samantaray D., Vasudevan M.** *Introduction to tribology in manufacturing*. Chapter 1 (pp. 1-36) in the book *Manufacturing Tribology* (eds.: Philip J. T., Koshy C. P., Mathew M. D.). CRC Press, USA, 2025. DOI: 10.1201/9781003359333.

References

The following persons have in the past provided letters of recommendation for Dr Nikas.

- **Dr Richard Sayles**, former Reader; Distinguished Research Fellow
Imperial College London, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Tribology Group
Exhibition Road, London, SW7 2AZ, England
- **Professor Liming Chang**, Emeritus Professor of Mechanical Engineering
The Pennsylvania State University, Department of Mechanical and Nuclear Engineering
322 Leonhard Building, University Park; PA 16802, USA.
- **Dr Stathis Ioannides**, former Director Product R&D of SKF; Visiting Professor in the
Mechanical Engineering Department of Imperial College London
Exhibition Road, London, SW7 2AZ, England
- **Professor Rob Dwyer-Joyce**, Professor of Lubrication Engineering, Head of Mechanical
Engineering Department
University of Sheffield, Department of Mechanical Engineering
Mappin Street, Sheffield, S1 3JD, England
- **Professor Michael M. Khonsari**, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Louisiana State University, Mechanical & Industrial Engineering Department
1419A Patrick F. Taylor Hall; Baton Rouge, LA 70803, USA.
- **Professor Michael D. Bryant**, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
The University of Texas at Austin, Department of Mechanical Engineering
1 University Station C2200; Austin, TX 78712-0292, USA.
- **Mr Guy Burridge**, former Product Manager at Trelleborg (UK)
James Walker
Gawsworth House, Westmere Drive, Crewe, Cheshire, CW1 6XB, England
- **Mr Robert Almond**, former Senior Engineer at Dowty Seals (UK)
GE Aviation
Mechanical Systems – UK Landing Gear & Actuation
Building CH2 (upper floor), Bishops Cleeve, Cheltenham, GL52 8SF, England
- **Mr David Goddard**, former Senior Engineer at Dowty Seals (UK)
Smiths Aerospace
Arle Court, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, GL51 0TP, England
- **Dr Erwin V. Zaretsky**, former Chief Engineer at NASA Glen Research Center, USA; Adjunct
Professor at Case Western Reserve University, Ohio, USA.
- **Dr Theodore Costopoulos**, former Associate Professor
School of Mechanical Engineering, National Technical University of Athens
Iroon Polytexneiou 9, 15780 Zografou, Athens, Hellas
- **Dr Panagiotis Makris**, former Associate Professor
School of Mechanical Engineering, National Technical University of Athens
28 Oktovriou (Patision) 42, 10682 Athens, Hellas